# **CHAPTER 10 INFINITE SEQUENCES AND SERIES**

#### 10.1 SEQUENCES

1. 
$$a_1 = \frac{1-1}{1^2} = 0$$
,  $a_2 = \frac{1-2}{2^2} = -\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $a_3 = \frac{1-3}{3^2} = -\frac{2}{9}$ ,  $a_4 = \frac{1-4}{4^2} = -\frac{3}{16}$ 

2. 
$$a_1 = \frac{1}{1!} = 1$$
,  $a_2 = \frac{1}{2!} = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $a_3 = \frac{1}{3!} = \frac{1}{6}$ ,  $a_4 = \frac{1}{4!} = \frac{1}{24}$ 

3. 
$$a_1 = \frac{(-1)^2}{2-1} = 1$$
,  $a_2 = \frac{(-1)^3}{4-1} = -\frac{1}{3}$ ,  $a_3 = \frac{(-1)^4}{6-1} = \frac{1}{5}$ ,  $a_4 = \frac{(-1)^5}{8-1} = -\frac{1}{7}$ 

4. 
$$a_1 = 2 + (-1)^1 = 1$$
,  $a_2 = 2 + (-1)^2 = 3$ ,  $a_3 = 2 + (-1)^3 = 1$ ,  $a_4 = 2 + (-1)^4 = 3$ 

5. 
$$a_1 = \frac{2}{2^2} = \frac{1}{2}$$
,  $a_2 = \frac{2^2}{2^3} = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $a_3 = \frac{2^3}{2^4} = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $a_4 = \frac{2^4}{2^5} = \frac{1}{2}$ 

6. 
$$a_1 = \frac{2-1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$$
,  $a_2 = \frac{2^2-1}{2^2} = \frac{3}{4}$ ,  $a_3 = \frac{2^3-1}{2^3} = \frac{7}{8}$ ,  $a_4 = \frac{2^4-1}{2^4} = \frac{15}{16}$ 

7. 
$$a_1 = 1, a_2 = 1 + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{2}, a_3 = \frac{3}{2} + \frac{1}{2^2} = \frac{7}{4}, a_4 = \frac{7}{4} + \frac{1}{2^3} = \frac{15}{8}, a_5 = \frac{15}{8} + \frac{1}{2^4} = \frac{31}{16}, a_6 = \frac{63}{32}, a_7 = \frac{127}{64}, a_8 = \frac{255}{128}, a_9 = \frac{511}{256}, a_{10} = \frac{1023}{512}$$

8. 
$$a_1=1, a_2=\frac{1}{2}, a_3=\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{3}=\frac{1}{6}, a_4=\frac{\left(\frac{1}{6}\right)}{4}=\frac{1}{24}, a_5=\frac{\left(\frac{1}{24}\right)}{5}=\frac{1}{120}, a_6=\frac{1}{720}, a_7=\frac{1}{5040}, a_8=\frac{1}{40,320}, a_9=\frac{1}{3628800}, a_{10}=\frac{1}{3628800}$$

9. 
$$a_1 = 2$$
,  $a_2 = \frac{(-1)^2(2)}{2} = 1$ ,  $a_3 = \frac{(-1)^3(1)}{2} = -\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $a_4 = \frac{(-1)^4\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2} = -\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $a_5 = \frac{(-1)^5\left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)}{2} = \frac{1}{8}$ ,  $a_6 = \frac{1}{16}$ ,  $a_7 = -\frac{1}{32}$ ,  $a_8 = -\frac{1}{64}$ ,  $a_9 = \frac{1}{128}$ ,  $a_{10} = \frac{1}{256}$ 

10. 
$$a_1=-2, a_2=\frac{1\cdot(-2)}{2}=-1, a_3=\frac{2\cdot(-1)}{3}=-\frac{2}{3}, a_4=\frac{3\cdot\left(-\frac{2}{3}\right)}{4}=-\frac{1}{2}, a_5=\frac{4\cdot\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)}{5}=-\frac{2}{5}, a_6=-\frac{1}{3}, a_7=-\frac{2}{7}, a_8=-\frac{1}{4}, a_9=-\frac{2}{9}, a_{10}=-\frac{1}{5}$$

$$11. \ a_1=1, a_2=1, a_3=1+1=2, a_4=2+1=3, a_5=3+2=5, a_6=8, a_7=13, a_8=21, a_9=34, a_{10}=55, a_{10}=35, a_$$

$$12. \ a_1=2, a_2=-1, a_3=-\tfrac{1}{2}, a_4=\tfrac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)}{-1}=\tfrac{1}{2}, a_5=\tfrac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)}=-1, a_6=-2, a_7=2, a_8=-1, a_9=-\tfrac{1}{2}, a_{10}=\tfrac{1}{2}$$

13. 
$$a_n = (-1)^{n+1}, n = 1, 2, ...$$

15. 
$$a_n = (-1)^{n+1} n^2$$
,  $n = 1, 2, ...$ 

17. 
$$a_n = \frac{2^{n-1}}{3(n+2)}$$
,  $n = 1, 2, ...$ 

19. 
$$a_n = n^2 - 1, n = 1, 2, ...$$

$$21. \ a_n = 4n-3, n = 1, 2, \dots$$

23. 
$$a_n = \frac{3n+2}{n!}, n = 1, 2, \dots$$

14. 
$$a_n = (-1)^n, n = 1, 2, ...$$

16. 
$$a_n = \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n^2}\,,\, n=1,\,2,\,\dots$$

18. 
$$a_n = \frac{2n-5}{n(n+1)}$$
,  $n = 1, 2, ...$ 

20. 
$$a_n = n - 4$$
,  $n = 1, 2, ...$ 

22. 
$$a_n = 4n - 2$$
,  $n = 1, 2, ...$ 

24. 
$$a_n = \frac{n^3}{5^{n+1}}$$
,  $n = 1, 2, ...$ 

25. 
$$a_n = \frac{1 + (-1)^{n+1}}{2}, n = 1, 2, ...$$

26. 
$$a_n = \frac{n - \frac{1}{2} + (-1)^n \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2} = \lfloor \frac{n}{2} \rfloor, n = 1, 2, \dots$$

27. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} 2 + (0.1)^n = 2 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #4)

28. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n + (-1)^n}{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} 1 + \frac{(-1)^n}{n} = 1 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$

29. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1-2n}{1+2n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\binom{1}{n}-2}{\binom{1}{n}+2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{-2}{2} = -1 \implies \text{converges}$$

30. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2n+1}{1-3\sqrt{n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2\sqrt{n} + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}-3\right)} = -\infty \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$

31. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1-5n^4}{n^4+8n^3} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n^4}\right)-5}{1+\left(\frac{8}{n}\right)} = -5 \implies \text{converges}$$

32. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n+3}{n^2+5n+6} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n+3}{(n+3)(n+2)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n+2} = 0 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$

33. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^2 - 2n + 1}{n - 1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n - 1)(n - 1)}{n - 1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} (n - 1) = \infty \Rightarrow \text{ diverges}$$

34 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1-n^3}{70-4n^2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)-n}{\left(\frac{70}{n^2}\right)-4} = \infty \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$

35. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} (1 + (-1)^n)$$
 does not exist  $\Rightarrow$  diverges

35. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} (1 + (-1)^n)$$
 does not exist  $\Rightarrow$  diverges 36.  $\lim_{n \to \infty} (-1)^n (1 - \frac{1}{n})$  does not exist  $\Rightarrow$  diverges

37. 
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n+1}{2n}\right) \left(1-\frac{1}{n}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{2n}\right) \left(1-\frac{1}{n}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \text{ converges}$$

38. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} (2 - \frac{1}{2^n}) (3 + \frac{1}{2^n}) = 6 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$

39. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{2n-1} = 0 \Rightarrow$$
 converges

40. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left( -\frac{1}{2} \right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{2^n} = 0 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$

41. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt{\frac{2n}{n+1}} = \sqrt{\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2n}{n+1}} = \sqrt{\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{2}{1+\frac{1}{n}}\right)} = \sqrt{2} \ \Rightarrow \ converges$$

42. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{(0.9)^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{10}{9}\right)^n = \infty \implies \text{diverges}$$

43. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{1}{n}\right) = \sin\left(\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{1}{n}\right)\right) = \sin\frac{\pi}{2} = 1 \implies \text{converges}$$

44. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} n\pi \cos(n\pi) = \lim_{n \to \infty} (n\pi)(-1)^n$$
 does not exist  $\Rightarrow$  diverges

45. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sin n}{n} = 0$$
 because  $-\frac{1}{n} \le \frac{\sin n}{n} \le \frac{1}{n} \implies$  converges by the Sandwich Theorem for sequences

46. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sin^2 n}{2^n} = 0$$
 because  $0 \le \frac{\sin^2 n}{2^n} \le \frac{1}{2^n} \Rightarrow$  converges by the Sandwich Theorem for sequences

47. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{2^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{2^n \ln 2} = 0 \Rightarrow \text{ converges (using l'Hôpital's rule)}$$

48. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3^n}{n^3} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3^n \ln 3}{3n^2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3^n (\ln 3)^2}{6n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3^n (\ln 3)^3}{6} = \infty \Rightarrow \text{ diverges (using l'Hôpital's rule)}$$

$$49. \ \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\ln(n+1)}{\sqrt{n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n+1}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{n}}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{2\sqrt{n}}{n+1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{n}}\right)}{1+\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ converges$$

50. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{\ln 2n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{2}{2n}\right)} = 1 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$

51. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} 8^{1/n} = 1 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #3)

52. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} (0.03)^{1/n} = 1 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #3)

53. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{7}{n}\right)^n = e^7 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #5)

54. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[1 + \frac{(-1)}{n}\right]^n = e^{-1} \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #5)

55. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{10n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} 10^{1/n} \cdot n^{1/n} = 1 \cdot 1 = 1 \Rightarrow \text{ converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #3 and #2)

56. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{n^2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} (\sqrt[n]{n})^2 = 1^2 = 1 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #2)

57. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{3}{n}\right)^{1/n} = \lim_{n \to \infty \atop \lim_{n \to \infty} n^{1/n}} = \frac{1}{1} = 1 \implies \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #3 and #2)

58. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} (n+4)^{1/(n+4)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} x^{1/x} = 1 \Rightarrow \text{converges}; (let x = n+4, \text{then use Theorem 5, #2})$$

59. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n^{1/n}} = \frac{\lim_{n \to \infty} \ln n}{\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n}} = \frac{\infty}{1} = \infty \implies \text{diverges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #2)

$$60. \ \lim_{n \, \to \, \infty} \, \left[ \ln n - \ln \left( n + 1 \right) \right] = \lim_{n \, \to \, \infty} \, \ln \left( \tfrac{n}{n+1} \right) = \ln \left( \lim_{n \, \to \, \infty} \, \tfrac{n}{n+1} \right) = \ln 1 = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{converges}$$

61. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{4^n n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} 4 \sqrt[n]{n} = 4 \cdot 1 = 4 \Rightarrow \text{ converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #2)

62. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{3^{2n+1}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} 3^{2+(1/n)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} 3^2 \cdot 3^{1/n} = 9 \cdot 1 = 9 \Rightarrow \text{ converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #3)

$$63. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \tfrac{n!}{n^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \tfrac{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdots (n-1)(n)}{n \cdot n \cdot n \cdots n \cdot n} \leq \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left( \tfrac{1}{n} \right) = 0 \ \text{and} \ \tfrac{n!}{n^n} \geq 0 \ \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \tfrac{n!}{n^n} = 0 \ \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$

64. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(-4)^n}{n!} = 0 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #6)

65. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n!}{10^{6n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\left(\frac{(10^6)^n}{n!}\right)} = \infty \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #6)

66. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n!}{2^n 3^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\binom{6^n}{1}} = \infty \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #6)

67. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{n} \right)^{1/(\ln n)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \, exp \left( \frac{1}{\ln n} \, \ln \left( \frac{1}{n} \right) \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \, exp \left( \frac{\ln 1 - \ln n}{\ln n} \right) = e^{-1} \ \Rightarrow \ converges$$

68. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \ln \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = \ln \left(\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n\right) = \ln e = 1 \Rightarrow \text{ converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #5)

$$\begin{aligned} &69. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \tfrac{3n+1}{3n-1} \right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \, exp \left( n \, ln \left( \tfrac{3n+1}{3n-1} \right) \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \, exp \left( \tfrac{\ln(3n+1) - \ln(3n-1)}{\frac{1}{n}} \right) \\ &= \lim_{n \to \infty} \, exp \left( \tfrac{\frac{3}{3n+1} - \frac{3}{3n-1}}{\left( -\frac{1}{n^2} \right)} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \, exp \left( \tfrac{6n^2}{(3n+1)(3n-1)} \right) = exp \left( \tfrac{6}{9} \right) = e^{2/3} \, \Rightarrow \, converges \end{aligned}$$

$$70. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \, exp\left(n \, ln\left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right)\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \, exp\left(\frac{ln \, n - ln\left(n+1\right)}{\binom{l}{n}}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \, exp\left(\frac{\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n+1}}{\binom{l}{n-1}}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \, exp\left(-\frac{n^2}{n(n+1)}\right) = e^{-1} \ \Rightarrow \ converges$$

71. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{x^n}{2n+1} \right)^{1/n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} x \left( \frac{1}{2n+1} \right)^{1/n} = x \lim_{n \to \infty} exp \left( \frac{1}{n} \ln \left( \frac{1}{2n+1} \right) \right) = x \lim_{n \to \infty} exp \left( \frac{-\ln (2n+1)}{n} \right)$$
$$= x \lim_{n \to \infty} exp \left( \frac{-2}{2n+1} \right) = xe^0 = x, x > 0 \ \Rightarrow \ converges$$

72. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n^2}\right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(n \ln\left(1 - \frac{1}{n^2}\right)\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{\ln\left(1 - \frac{1}{n^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left[\frac{\left(\frac{2}{n^3}\right) / \left(1 - \frac{1}{n^2}\right)}{\left(-\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}\right] = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{-2n}{n^2 - 1}\right) = e^0 = 1 \implies \text{converges}$$

73. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3^n \cdot 6^n}{2^{-n} \cdot n!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{36^n}{n!} = 0 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #6)

74. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{10}{11}\right)^n}{\left(\frac{9}{10}\right)^n + \left(\frac{11}{12}\right)^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{12}{11}\right)^n \left(\frac{10}{11}\right)^n}{\left(\frac{12}{11}\right)^n \left(\frac{9}{10}\right)^n + \left(\frac{12}{12}\right)^n \left(\frac{10}{12}\right)^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{120}{121}\right)^n}{\left(\frac{100}{121}\right)^n + \left(\frac{12}{12}\right)^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{120}{121}\right)^n}{\left(\frac{100}{121}\right)^n + 1} = 0 \Rightarrow \text{ converges}$$
(Theorem 5, #4)

75. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \tanh n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{e^n - e^{-n}}{e^n + e^{-n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{e^{2n} - 1}{e^{2n} + 1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2e^{2n}}{2e^{2n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} 1 = 1 \implies \text{converges}$$

76. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \sinh(\ln n) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{e^{\ln n} - e^{-\ln n}}{2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n - \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{2} = \infty \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$

77. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^2 \sin\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{2n-1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{2}{n} - \frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{-\left(\cos\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)\right)\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}{\left(-\frac{2}{n^2} + \frac{2}{n^3}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{-\cos\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{-2 + \left(\frac{2}{n}\right)} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \text{ converges}$$

78. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} n \left( 1 - \cos \frac{1}{n} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left( 1 - \cos \frac{1}{n} \right)}{\binom{1}{n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left[ \sin \left( \frac{1}{n} \right) \right] \left( \frac{1}{n^2} \right)}{\binom{1}{n^2}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sin \left( \frac{1}{n} \right) = 0 \Rightarrow \text{ converges}$$

$$79. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \sqrt{n} \sin \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\sin \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \right)}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\cos \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \right) \left( -\frac{1}{2n^{3/2}} \right)}{-\frac{1}{2n^{3/2}}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \cos \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \right) = \cos 0 = 1 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$

80. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} (3^{n} + 5^{n})^{1/n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left[\ln(3^{n} + 5^{n})^{1/n}\right] = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left[\frac{\ln(3^{n} + 5^{n})}{n}\right] = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left[\frac{\frac{3^{n} \ln 3 + 5^{n} \ln 5}{3^{n} + 5^{n}}}{1}\right]$$
$$= \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left[\frac{\left(\frac{3^{n}}{5^{n}}\right) \ln 3 + \ln 5}{\left(\frac{3^{n}}{5^{n}}\right) + 1}\right] = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left[\frac{\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)^{n} \ln 3 + \ln 5}{\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)^{n} + 1}\right] = \exp(\ln 5) = 5$$

81. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \tan^{-1} n = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$
 82.  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \tan^{-1} n = 0 \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} = 0 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$ 

83. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^n + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2^n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^n + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^n\right) = 0 \Rightarrow \text{converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #4)

84. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{n^2 + n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \, exp \left[ \frac{\ln (n^2 + n)}{n} \right] = \lim_{n \to \infty} \, exp \left( \frac{2n + 1}{n^2 + n} \right) = e^0 = 1 \, \Rightarrow \, converges$$

$$85. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{(\ln n)^{200}}{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{200 \, (\ln n)^{199}}{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{200 \cdot 199 \, (\ln n)^{198}}{n} = \dots = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{200!}{n} = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{converges}$$

$$86. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{(\ln n)^5}{\sqrt{n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[ \frac{\left(\frac{5(\ln n)^4}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{n}}\right)} \right] = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{10(\ln n)^4}{\sqrt{n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{80(\ln n)^3}{\sqrt{n}} = \dots = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{3840}{\sqrt{n}} = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ converges$$

87. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left( n - \sqrt{n^2 - n} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( n - \sqrt{n^2 - n} \right) \left( \frac{n + \sqrt{n^2 - n}}{n + \sqrt{n^2 - n}} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{n + \sqrt{n^2 - n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{1 + \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{n}}}$$
$$= \frac{1}{2} \implies \text{converges}$$

$$88. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2 - 1} - \sqrt{n^2 + n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2 - 1} - \sqrt{n^2 + n}} \right) \left( \frac{\sqrt{n^2 - 1} + \sqrt{n^2 + n}}{\sqrt{n^2 - 1} + \sqrt{n^2 + n}} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{n^2 - 1} + \sqrt{n^2 + n}}{-1 - n}$$

$$= \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{n^2}} + \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{n}}}{(-\frac{1}{n} - 1)} = -2 \implies \text{converges}$$

89. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n} \int_{1}^{n} \frac{1}{x} dx = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n} = 0 \Rightarrow \text{ converges}$$
 (Theorem 5, #1)

$$90. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \int_1^n \frac{1}{x^p} \ dx = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left[ \frac{1}{1-p} \ \frac{1}{x^{p-1}} \right]_1^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{1}{1-p} \left( \frac{1}{n^{p-1}} - 1 \right) = \frac{1}{p-1} \ \text{if} \ p > 1 \Rightarrow \ \text{converges}$$

91. Since 
$$a_n$$
 converges  $\Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = L \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} a_{n+1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{72}{1+a_n} \Rightarrow L = \frac{72}{1+L} \Rightarrow L(1+L) = 72 \Rightarrow L^2 + L - 72 = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow L = -9 \text{ or } L = 8; \text{ since } a_n > 0 \text{ for } n \ge 1 \Rightarrow L = 8$ 

92. Since 
$$a_n$$
 converges  $\Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = L \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} a_{n+1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_n + 6}{a_n + 2} \Rightarrow L = \frac{L + 6}{L + 2} \Rightarrow L(L + 2) = L + 6 \Rightarrow L^2 + L - 6 = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow L = -3 \text{ or } L = 2; \text{ since } a_n > 0 \text{ for } n \ge 2 \Rightarrow L = 2$ 

93. Since 
$$a_n$$
 converges  $\Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = L \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} a_{n+1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt{8 + 2a_n} \Rightarrow L = \sqrt{8 + 2L} \Rightarrow L^2 - 2L - 8 = 0 \Rightarrow L = -2$  or  $L = 4$ ; since  $a_n > 0$  for  $n \ge 3 \Rightarrow L = 4$ 

94. Since 
$$a_n$$
 converges  $\Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = L \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} a_{n+1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt{8 + 2a_n} \Rightarrow L = \sqrt{8 + 2L} \Rightarrow L^2 - 2L - 8 = 0 \Rightarrow L = -2$  or  $L = 4$ ; since  $a_n > 0$  for  $n \ge 2 \Rightarrow L = 4$ 

95. Since 
$$a_n$$
 converges  $\Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = L \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} a_{n+1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt{5a_n} \Rightarrow L = \sqrt{5L} \Rightarrow L^2 - 5L = 0 \Rightarrow L = 0$  or  $L = 5$ ; since  $a_n > 0$  for  $n \ge 1 \Rightarrow L = 5$ 

96. Since 
$$a_n$$
 converges  $\Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = L \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} a_{n+1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(12 - \sqrt{a_n}\right) \Rightarrow L = \left(12 - \sqrt{L}\right) \Rightarrow L^2 - 25L + 144 = 0$   $\Rightarrow L = 9$  or  $L = 16$ ; since  $12 - \sqrt{a_n} < 12$  for  $n \ge 1 \Rightarrow L = 9$ 

97. 
$$a_{n+1}=2+\frac{1}{a_n}, n\geq 1, a_1=2$$
. Since  $a_n$  converges  $\Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}a_n=L\Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}a_{n+1}=\lim_{n\to\infty}\left(2+\frac{1}{a_n}\right)\Rightarrow L=2+\frac{1}{L}$   $\Rightarrow L^2-2L-1=0\Rightarrow L=1\pm\sqrt{2};$  since  $a_n>0$  for  $n\geq 1\Rightarrow L=1+\sqrt{2}$ 

98. 
$$a_{n+1} = \sqrt{1+a_n}, n \ge 1, a_1 = \sqrt{1}$$
. Since  $a_n$  converges  $\Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = L \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} a_{n+1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt{1+a_n} \Rightarrow L = \sqrt{1+L}$   $\Rightarrow L^2 - L - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow L = \frac{1 \pm \sqrt{5}}{2}$ ; since  $a_n > 0$  for  $n \ge 1 \Rightarrow L = \frac{1 \pm \sqrt{5}}{2}$ 

99. 1, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, ... = 1, 
$$2^0$$
,  $2^1$ ,  $2^2$ ,  $2^3$ ,  $2^4$ ,  $2^5$ , ...  $\Rightarrow x_1 = 1$  and  $x_n = 2^{n-2}$  for  $n \ge 2$ 

100. (a) 
$$1^2 - 2(1)^2 = -1$$
,  $3^2 - 2(2)^2 = 1$ ; let  $f(a, b) = (a + 2b)^2 - 2(a + b)^2 = a^2 + 4ab + 4b^2 - 2a^2 - 4ab - 2b^2 = 2b^2 - a^2$ ;  $a^2 - 2b^2 = -1 \implies f(a, b) = 2b^2 - a^2 = 1$ ;  $a^2 - 2b^2 = 1 \implies f(a, b) = 2b^2 - a^2 = -1$ 

(b) 
$$r_n^2 - 2 = \left(\frac{a+2b}{a+b}\right)^2 - 2 = \frac{a^2 + 4ab + 4b^2 - 2a^2 - 4ab - 2b^2}{(a+b)^2} = \frac{-(a^2 - 2b^2)}{(a+b)^2} = \frac{\pm 1}{y_n^2} \implies r_n = \sqrt{2 \pm \left(\frac{1}{y_n}\right)^2}$$

In the first and second fractions,  $y_n \ge n$ . Let  $\frac{a}{b}$  represent the (n-1)th fraction where  $\frac{a}{b} \ge 1$  and  $b \ge n-1$  for n a positive integer  $\ge 3$ . Now the nth fraction is  $\frac{a+2b}{a+b}$  and  $a+b \ge 2b \ge 2n-2 \ge n \implies y_n \ge n$ . Thus,  $\lim_{n \to \infty} r_n = \sqrt{2}$ .

101. (a) 
$$f(x) = x^2 - 2$$
; the sequence converges to 1.414213562  $\approx \sqrt{2}$ 

(b) 
$$f(x) = \tan(x) - 1$$
; the sequence converges to  $0.7853981635 \approx \frac{\pi}{4}$ 

(c) 
$$f(x) = e^x$$
; the sequence 1, 0, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, ... diverges

102. (a) 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \inf\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = \lim_{\Delta x \to 0^+} \frac{f(\Delta x)}{\Delta x} = \lim_{\Delta x \to 0^+} \frac{f(0+\Delta x) - f(0)}{\Delta x} = f'(0)$$
, where  $\Delta x = \frac{1}{n}$ 

(b) 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} n \tan^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{n} \right) = f'(0) = \frac{1}{1+0^2} = 1$$
,  $f(x) = \tan^{-1} x$ 

(c) 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} n(e^{1/n} - 1) = f'(0) = e^0 = 1, f(x) = e^x - 1$$

(d) 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} n \ln \left(1 + \frac{2}{n}\right) = f'(0) = \frac{2}{1 + 2(0)} = 2$$
,  $f(x) = \ln (1 + 2x)$ 

$$\begin{aligned} &103. \ \ \, (a) \ \ \, \text{If } a=2n+1, \text{then } b= \left\lfloor \frac{a^2}{2} \right\rfloor = \left\lfloor \frac{4n^2+4n+1}{2} \right\rfloor = \left\lfloor 2n^2+2n+\frac{1}{2} \right\rfloor = 2n^2+2n, \\ &= 2n^2+2n+1 \text{ and } a^2+b^2 = (2n+1)^2+\left(2n^2+2n\right)^2 = 4n^2+4n+1+4n^4+8n^3+4n^2 \\ &= 4n^4+8n^3+8n^2+4n+1 = \left(2n^2+2n+1\right)^2 = c^2. \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{(b)} \quad \underset{a \overset{}{\longrightarrow} \infty}{\lim} \quad \frac{\left \lfloor \frac{a^2}{2} \right \rfloor}{\left \lceil \frac{a^2}{2} \right \rceil} = \underset{a \overset{}{\longrightarrow} \infty}{\lim} \quad \frac{2n^2 + 2n}{2n^2 + 2n + 1} = 1 \text{ or } \underset{a \overset{}{\longrightarrow} \infty}{\lim} \quad \frac{\left \lfloor \frac{a^2}{2} \right \rfloor}{\left \lceil \frac{a^2}{2} \right \rceil} = \underset{a \overset{}{\longrightarrow} \infty}{\lim} \sin \theta = \underset{\theta \overset{}{\longrightarrow} \pi/2}{\lim} \sin \theta = 1$$

$$104. \ \ (a) \quad \lim_{n \, \to \, \infty} \, (2n\pi)^{1/\left(2n\right)} = \lim_{n \, \to \, \infty} \, \exp\left(\frac{\ln 2n\pi}{2n}\right) = \lim_{n \, \to \, \infty} \, \exp\left(\frac{\left(\frac{2\pi}{2n\pi}\right)}{2}\right) = \lim_{n \, \to \, \infty} \, \exp\left(\frac{1}{2n}\right) = e^0 = 1;$$

 $n! \approx \left(\frac{n}{e}\right) \sqrt[n]{2n\pi}$ , Stirlings approximation  $\Rightarrow \sqrt[n]{n!} \approx \left(\frac{n}{e}\right) (2n\pi)^{1/(2n)} \approx \frac{n}{e}$  for large values of n

(b)	n	$\sqrt[n]{n!}$	n e
	40	15.76852702	14.71517765
	50	19.48325423	18.39397206
	60	23.19189561	22.07276647

105. (a) 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n^c} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\operatorname{cn}^{c-1}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\operatorname{cn}^c} = 0$$

(b) For all 
$$\epsilon > 0$$
, there exists an  $N = e^{-(\ln \epsilon)/c}$  such that  $n > e^{-(\ln \epsilon)/c} \Rightarrow \ln n > -\frac{\ln \epsilon}{c} \Rightarrow \ln n^c > \ln \left(\frac{1}{\epsilon}\right)$   $\Rightarrow n^c > \frac{1}{\epsilon} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{n^c} < \epsilon \Rightarrow \left|\frac{1}{n^c} - 0\right| < \epsilon \Rightarrow n \xrightarrow{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n^c} = 0$ 

106. Let 
$$\{a_n\}$$
 and  $\{b_n\}$  be sequences both converging to L. Define  $\{c_n\}$  by  $c_{2n}=b_n$  and  $c_{2n-1}=a_n$ , where  $n=1,2,3,\ldots$ . For all  $\epsilon>0$  there exists  $N_1$  such that when  $n>N_1$  then  $|a_n-L|<\epsilon$  and there exists  $N_2$  such that when  $n>N_2$  then  $|b_n-L|<\epsilon$ . If  $n>1+2max\{N_1,N_2\}$ , then  $|c_n-L|<\epsilon$ , so  $\{c_n\}$  converges to L.

107. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \, n^{1/n} \, = \lim_{n \to \infty} \, exp \left( \tfrac{1}{n} \, \ln \, n \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \, exp \left( \tfrac{1}{n} \right) = e^0 = 1$$

108. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} x^{1/n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \exp\left(\frac{1}{n} \ln x\right) = e^0 = 1$$
, because x remains fixed while n gets large

- 109. Assume the hypotheses of the theorem and let  $\epsilon$  be a positive number. For all  $\epsilon$  there exists a  $N_1$  such that when  $n>N_1$  then  $|a_n-L|<\epsilon \Rightarrow -\epsilon < a_n-L<\epsilon \Rightarrow L-\epsilon < a_n$ , and there exists a  $N_2$  such that when  $n>N_2$  then  $|c_n-L|<\epsilon \Rightarrow -\epsilon < c_n-L<\epsilon \Rightarrow c_n < L+\epsilon$ . If  $n>\max\{N_1,N_2\}$ , then  $L-\epsilon < a_n \leq b_n \leq c_n < L+\epsilon \Rightarrow |b_n-L|<\epsilon \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} b_n = L$ .
- 110. Let  $\epsilon > 0$ . We have f continuous at  $L \Rightarrow$  there exists  $\delta$  so that  $|x L| < \delta \Rightarrow |f(x) f(L)| < \epsilon$ . Also,  $a_n \to L \Rightarrow$  there exists N so that for n > N  $|a_n L| < \delta$ . Thus for n > N,  $|f(a_n) f(L)| < \epsilon \Rightarrow f(a_n) \to f(L)$ .
- $\begin{array}{ll} 111. \ \ a_{n+1} \geq a_n \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{3(n+1)+1}{(n+1)+1} > \frac{3n+1}{n+1} \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{3n+4}{n+2} > \frac{3n+1}{n+1} \ \Rightarrow \ 3n^2+3n+4n+4 > 3n^2+6n+n+2 \\ \ \ \Rightarrow \ 4 > 2; \ \text{the steps are reversible so the sequence is nondecreasing;} \ \frac{3n+1}{n+1} < 3 \ \Rightarrow \ 3n+1 < 3n+3 \\ \ \ \Rightarrow \ 1 < 3; \ \text{the steps are reversible so the sequence is bounded above by 3} \end{array}$
- $\begin{array}{lll} 112. & a_{n+1} \geq a_n \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{(2(n+1)+3)!}{((n+1)+1)!} > \frac{(2n+3)!}{(n+1)!} \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{(2n+5)!}{(n+2)!} > \frac{(2n+3)!}{(n+1)!} \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{(2n+5)!}{(2n+3)!} > \frac{(n+2)!}{(n+1)!} \\ & \Rightarrow \ (2n+5)(2n+4) > n+2; \ \text{the steps are reversible so the sequence is nondecreasing; the sequence is not bounded since} \ \frac{(2n+3)!}{(n+1)!} = (2n+3)(2n+2)\cdots(n+2) \ \text{can become as large as we please} \end{array}$
- 113.  $a_{n+1} \le a_n \Rightarrow \frac{2^{n+1}3^{n+1}}{(n+1)!} \le \frac{2^n3^n}{n!} \Rightarrow \frac{2^{n+1}3^{n+1}}{2^n3^n} \le \frac{(n+1)!}{n!} \Rightarrow 2 \cdot 3 \le n+1$  which is true for  $n \ge 5$ ; the steps are reversible so the sequence is decreasing after  $a_5$ , but it is not nondecreasing for all its terms;  $a_1 = 6$ ,  $a_2 = 18$ ,  $a_3 = 36$ ,  $a_4 = 54$ ,  $a_5 = \frac{324}{5} = 64.8 \Rightarrow$  the sequence is bounded from above by 64.8
- 114.  $a_{n+1} \ge a_n \Rightarrow 2 \frac{2}{n+1} \frac{1}{2^{n+1}} \ge 2 \frac{2}{n} \frac{1}{2^n} \Rightarrow \frac{2}{n} \frac{2}{n+1} \ge \frac{1}{2^{n+1}} \frac{1}{2^n} \Rightarrow \frac{2}{n(n+1)} \ge -\frac{1}{2^{n+1}}$ ; the steps are reversible so the sequence is nondecreasing;  $2 \frac{2}{n} \frac{1}{2^n} \le 2 \Rightarrow$  the sequence is bounded from above
- 115.  $a_n = 1 \frac{1}{n}$  converges because  $\frac{1}{n} \rightarrow 0$  by Example 1; also it is a nondecreasing sequence bounded above by 1
- 116.  $a_n=n-\frac{1}{n}$  diverges because  $n \to \infty$  and  $\frac{1}{n} \to 0$  by Example 1, so the sequence is unbounded
- 117.  $a_n = \frac{2^n 1}{2^n} = 1 \frac{1}{2^n}$  and  $0 < \frac{1}{2^n} < \frac{1}{n}$ ; since  $\frac{1}{n} \to 0$  (by Example 1)  $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2^n} \to 0$ , the sequence converges; also it is a nondecreasing sequence bounded above by 1
- 118.  $a_n = \frac{2^n 1}{3^n} = \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^n \frac{1}{3^n}$ ; the sequence converges to 0 by Theorem 5, #4
- 119.  $a_n = ((-1)^n + 1) \left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right)$  diverges because  $a_n = 0$  for n odd, while for n even  $a_n = 2 \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)$  converges to 2; it diverges by definition of divergence
- 120.  $x_n = \max \{\cos 1, \cos 2, \cos 3, \dots, \cos n\}$  and  $x_{n+1} = \max \{\cos 1, \cos 2, \cos 3, \dots, \cos (n+1)\} \ge x_n$  with  $x_n \le 1$  so the sequence is nondecreasing and bounded above by  $1 \Rightarrow$  the sequence converges.
- $\begin{array}{ll} 121. & a_n \geq a_{n+1} \iff \frac{1+\sqrt{2n}}{\sqrt{n}} \geq \frac{1+\sqrt{2(n+1)}}{\sqrt{n+1}} \iff \sqrt{n+1} + \sqrt{2n^2+2n} \geq \sqrt{n} + \sqrt{2n^2+2n} \iff \sqrt{n+1} \geq \sqrt{n} \\ & \text{and } \frac{1+\sqrt{2n}}{\sqrt{n}} \geq \sqrt{2} \text{ ; thus the sequence is nonincreasing and bounded below by } \sqrt{2} \implies \text{it converges} \\ \end{array}$

- 122.  $a_n \ge a_{n+1} \Leftrightarrow \frac{n+1}{n} \ge \frac{(n+1)+1}{n+1} \Leftrightarrow n^2+2n+1 \ge n^2+2n \Leftrightarrow 1 \ge 0 \text{ and } \frac{n+1}{n} \ge 1;$  thus the sequence is nonincreasing and bounded below by  $1 \Rightarrow$  it converges
- 123.  $\frac{4^{n+1}+3^n}{4^n}=4+\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n$  so  $a_n\geq a_{n+1} \Leftrightarrow 4+\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n\geq 4+\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^{n+1} \Leftrightarrow \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n\geq \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^{n+1} \Leftrightarrow 1\geq \frac{3}{4}$  and  $4+\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n\geq 4$ ; thus the sequence is nonincreasing and bounded below by  $4\Rightarrow$  it converges
- $\begin{aligned} &124. \ \ \, a_1=1, a_2=2-3, \, a_3=2(2-3)-3=2^2-(2^2-1)\cdot 3, \, a_4=2\left(2^2-(2^2-1)\cdot 3\right)-3=2^3-(2^3-1)\, 3, \\ &a_5=2\left[2^3-(2^3-1)\, 3\right]-3=2^4-(2^4-1)\, 3, \dots, \, a_n=2^{n-1}-(2^{n-1}-1)\, 3=2^{n-1}-3\cdot 2^{n-1}+3 \\ &=2^{n-1}(1-3)+3=-2^n+3; \, a_n\geq a_{n+1} \, \Leftrightarrow \, -2^n+3\geq -2^{n+1}+3 \, \Leftrightarrow \, -2^n\geq -2^{n+1} \, \Leftrightarrow \, 1\leq 2 \\ &\text{so the sequence is nonincreasing but not bounded below and therefore diverges} \end{aligned}$
- 125. Let 0 < M < 1 and let N be an integer greater than  $\frac{M}{1-M}$ . Then  $n > N \Rightarrow n > \frac{M}{1-M} \Rightarrow n nM > M \Rightarrow n > M + nM \Rightarrow n > M(n+1) \Rightarrow \frac{n}{n+1} > M$ .
- 126. Since  $M_1$  is a least upper bound and  $M_2$  is an upper bound,  $M_1 \le M_2$ . Since  $M_2$  is a least upper bound and  $M_1$  is an upper bound,  $M_2 \le M_1$ . We conclude that  $M_1 = M_2$  so the least upper bound is unique.
- 127. The sequence  $a_n=1+\frac{(-1)^n}{2}$  is the sequence  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{2}$ , .... This sequence is bounded above by  $\frac{3}{2}$ , but it clearly does not converge, by definition of convergence.
- 128. Let L be the limit of the convergent sequence  $\{a_n\}$ . Then by definition of convergence, for  $\frac{\epsilon}{2}$  there corresponds an N such that for all m and n,  $m>N \Rightarrow |a_m-L|<\frac{\epsilon}{2}$  and  $n>N \Rightarrow |a_n-L|<\frac{\epsilon}{2}$ . Now  $|a_m-a_n|=|a_m-L+L-a_n|\leq |a_m-L|+|L-a_n|<\frac{\epsilon}{2}+\frac{\epsilon}{2}=\epsilon$  whenever m>N and n>N.
- 129. Given an  $\epsilon>0$ , by definition of convergence there corresponds an N such that for all n>N,  $|L_1-a_n|<\epsilon \text{ and } |L_2-a_n|<\epsilon. \text{ Now } |L_2-L_1|=|L_2-a_n+a_n-L_1|\leq |L_2-a_n|+|a_n-L_1|<\epsilon+\epsilon=2\epsilon.$   $|L_2-L_1|<2\epsilon \text{ says that the difference between two fixed values is smaller than any positive number <math>2\epsilon.$  The only nonnegative number smaller than every positive number is 0, so  $|L_1-L_2|=0$  or  $L_1=L_2$ .
- 130. Let k(n) and i(n) be two order-preserving functions whose domains are the set of positive integers and whose ranges are a subset of the positive integers. Consider the two subsequences  $a_{k(n)}$  and  $a_{i(n)}$ , where  $a_{k(n)} \to L_1$ ,  $a_{i(n)} \to L_2$  and  $L_1 \neq L_2$ . Thus  $\left|a_{k(n)} a_{i(n)}\right| \to |L_1 L_2| > 0$ . So there does not exist N such that for all m, n > N  $\Rightarrow |a_m a_n| < \epsilon$ . So by Exercise 128, the sequence  $\{a_n\}$  is not convergent and hence diverges.
- 131.  $a_{2k} \to L \Leftrightarrow \text{ given an } \epsilon > 0 \text{ there corresponds an } N_1 \text{ such that } [2k > N_1 \Rightarrow |a_{2k} L| < \epsilon] \text{. Similarly,}$   $a_{2k+1} \to L \Leftrightarrow [2k+1 > N_2 \Rightarrow |a_{2k+1} L| < \epsilon] \text{. Let } N = \text{max}\{N_1, N_2\} \text{. Then } n > N \Rightarrow |a_n L| < \epsilon \text{ whether } n \text{ is even or odd, and hence } a_n \to L.$
- 132. Assume  $a_n \to 0$ . This implies that given an  $\epsilon > 0$  there corresponds an N such that  $n > N \Rightarrow |a_n 0| < \epsilon$   $\Rightarrow |a_n| < \epsilon \Rightarrow ||a_n|| < \epsilon \Rightarrow ||a_n|| 0| < \epsilon \Rightarrow |a_n| \to 0$ . On the other hand, assume  $|a_n| \to 0$ . This implies that given an  $\epsilon > 0$  there corresponds an N such that for n > N,  $||a_n| 0| < \epsilon \Rightarrow ||a_n|| < \epsilon \Rightarrow |a_n| < \epsilon$   $\Rightarrow |a_n 0| < \epsilon \Rightarrow a_n \to 0$ .
- 133. (a)  $f(x) = x^2 a \Rightarrow f'(x) = 2x \Rightarrow x_{n+1} = x_n \frac{x_n^2 a}{2x_n} \Rightarrow x_{n+1} = \frac{2x_n^2 (x_n^2 a)}{2x_n} = \frac{x_n^2 + a}{2x_n} = \frac{(x_n + \frac{a}{x_n})}{2}$ (b)  $x_1 = 2, x_2 = 1.75, x_3 = 1.732142857, x_4 = 1.73205081, x_5 = 1.732050808$ ; we are finding the positive number where  $x^2 - 3 = 0$ ; that is, where  $x^2 = 3, x > 0$ , or where  $x = \sqrt{3}$ .

134. 
$$x_1 = 1, x_2 = 1 + \cos(1) = 1.540302306, x_3 = 1.540302306 + \cos(1 + \cos(1)) = 1.570791601,$$
  $x_4 = 1.570791601 + \cos(1.570791601) = 1.570796327 = \frac{\pi}{2}$  to 9 decimal places. After a few steps, the arc  $(x_{n-1})$  and line segment  $\cos(x_{n-1})$  are nearly the same as the quarter circle.

#### 135-146. Example CAS Commands:

Mathematica: (sequence functions may vary):

Clear[a, n]  $a[n_{\_}]; = n^{1/n}$  first25= Table[N[a[n]],{n, 1, 25}] Limit[a[n], n  $\rightarrow$  8]

Mathematica: (sequence functions may vary):

Clear[a, n]  $a[n_{-}]$ ; =  $n^{1/n}$ first25= Table[N[a[n]],{n, 1, 25}] Limit[a[n], n  $\rightarrow$  8]

The last command (Limit) will not always work in Mathematica. You could also explore the limit by enlarging your table to more than the first 25 values.

If you know the limit (1 in the above example), to determine how far to go to have all further terms within 0.01 of the limit, do the following.

Clear[minN, lim] lim= 1 Do[{diff=Abs[a[n] - lim], If[diff < .01, {minN= n, Abort[]}]}, {n, 2, 1000}]

For sequences that are given recursively, the following code is suggested. The portion of the command a[n\_]:=a[n] stores the elements of the sequence and helps to streamline computation.

Clear[a, n] a[1]=1;  $a[n_{-}]; = a[n]=a[n-1]+(1/5)^{(n-1)}$  first25= Table[N[a[n]], {n, 1, 25}]

The limit command does not work in this case, but the limit can be observed as 1.25.

$$\label{eq:clear_minN} \begin{split} & \text{Clear[minN, lim]} \\ & \text{lim= 1.25} \\ & \text{Do[\{diff=Abs[a[n]-lim], If[diff<.01, \{minN=n, Abort[]\}]\}, \{n, 2, 1000\}]} \\ & \text{minN} \end{split}$$

#### 10.2 INFINITE SERIES

1. 
$$s_n = \frac{a(1-r^n)}{(1-r)} = \frac{2\left(1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^n\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)} \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} s_n = \frac{2}{1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)} = 3$$

$$2. \quad s_n = \tfrac{a\,(1-r^n)}{(1-r)} = \tfrac{\left(\tfrac{9}{100}\right)\,\left(1-\left(\tfrac{1}{100}\right)^n\right)}{1-\left(\tfrac{1}{100}\right)} \ \Rightarrow \ \underset{n \,\to\, \infty}{\text{lim}} \ s_n = \tfrac{\left(\tfrac{9}{100}\right)}{1-\left(\tfrac{1}{100}\right)} = \tfrac{1}{11}$$

$$3. \ \ s_n = \tfrac{a\,(1-r^n)}{(1-r)} = \tfrac{1-\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^n}{1-\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)} \ \Rightarrow \ \underset{n}{\text{lim}} \ \ s_n = \tfrac{1}{\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)} = \tfrac{2}{3}$$

4.  $s_n = \frac{1-(-2)^n}{1-(-2)}$  , a geometric series where  $|r|>1 \ \Rightarrow \ divergence$ 

$$5. \quad \tfrac{1}{(n+1)(n+2)} = \tfrac{1}{n+1} - \tfrac{1}{n+2} \ \Rightarrow \ s_n = \left(\tfrac{1}{2} - \tfrac{1}{3}\right) + \left(\tfrac{1}{3} - \tfrac{1}{4}\right) + \ldots \\ + \left(\tfrac{1}{n+1} - \tfrac{1}{n+2}\right) = \tfrac{1}{2} - \tfrac{1}{n+2} \ \Rightarrow \ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ s_n = \tfrac{1}{2}$$

$$\begin{array}{ll} 6. & \frac{5}{n(n+1)} = \frac{5}{n} - \frac{5}{n+1} \ \Rightarrow \ s_n = \left(5 - \frac{5}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{5}{2} - \frac{5}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{5}{3} - \frac{5}{4}\right) + \ldots \\ & \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \ s_n = 5 \end{array}$$

7. 
$$1 - \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{16} - \frac{1}{64} + \dots$$
, the sum of this geometric series is  $\frac{1}{1 - (-\frac{1}{4})} = \frac{1}{1 + (\frac{1}{4})} = \frac{4}{5}$ 

8. 
$$\frac{1}{16} + \frac{1}{64} + \frac{1}{256} + \dots$$
, the sum of this geometric series is  $\frac{\left(\frac{1}{16}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)} = \frac{1}{12}$ 

9. 
$$\frac{7}{4} + \frac{7}{16} + \frac{7}{64} + \dots$$
, the sum of this geometric series is  $\frac{\binom{7}{4}}{1 - \binom{1}{4}} = \frac{7}{3}$ 

10. 
$$5 - \frac{5}{4} + \frac{5}{16} - \frac{5}{64} + \dots$$
, the sum of this geometric series is  $\frac{5}{1 - \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)} = 4$ 

11. 
$$(5+1)+\left(\frac{5}{2}+\frac{1}{3}\right)+\left(\frac{5}{4}+\frac{1}{9}\right)+\left(\frac{5}{8}+\frac{1}{27}\right)+\dots$$
, is the sum of two geometric series; the sum is 
$$\frac{5}{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}+\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)}=10+\frac{3}{2}=\frac{23}{2}$$

12. 
$$(5-1)+\left(\frac{5}{2}-\frac{1}{3}\right)+\left(\frac{5}{4}-\frac{1}{9}\right)+\left(\frac{5}{8}-\frac{1}{27}\right)+\dots$$
, is the difference of two geometric series; the sum is 
$$\frac{5}{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}-\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)}=10-\frac{3}{2}=\frac{17}{2}$$

13. 
$$(1+1)+\left(\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{5}\right)+\left(\frac{1}{4}+\frac{1}{25}\right)+\left(\frac{1}{8}-\frac{1}{125}\right)+\dots$$
, is the sum of two geometric series; the sum is 
$$\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}+\frac{1}{1+\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)}=2+\frac{5}{6}=\frac{17}{6}$$

14. 
$$2 + \frac{4}{5} + \frac{8}{25} + \frac{16}{125} + \dots = 2\left(1 + \frac{2}{5} + \frac{4}{25} + \frac{8}{125} + \dots\right)$$
; the sum of this geometric series is  $2\left(\frac{1}{1 - \left(\frac{2}{5}\right)}\right) = \frac{10}{3}$ 

15. Series is geometric with 
$$r = \frac{2}{5} \Rightarrow \left| \frac{2}{5} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow$$
 Converges to  $\frac{1}{1 - \frac{2}{5}} = \frac{5}{3}$ 

16. Series is geometric with 
$$r = -3 \Rightarrow \left| -3 \right| > 1 \Rightarrow \text{Diverges}$$

17. Series is geometric with 
$$r = \frac{1}{8} \Rightarrow \left| \frac{1}{8} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \text{Converges to } \frac{\frac{1}{8}}{1 - \frac{1}{8}} = \frac{1}{7}$$

18. Series is geometric with 
$$r = -\frac{2}{3} \Rightarrow \left| -\frac{2}{3} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \text{Converges to } \frac{-\frac{2}{3}}{1 - \left( -\frac{2}{3} \right)} = -\frac{2}{5}$$

19. 
$$0.\overline{23} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{23}{100} \left(\frac{1}{10^2}\right)^n = \frac{\left(\frac{23}{100}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{100}\right)} = \frac{23}{99}$$

20. 
$$0.\overline{234} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{234}{1000} \left(\frac{1}{10^3}\right)^n = \frac{\left(\frac{234}{1000}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{1000}\right)} = \frac{234}{999}$$

21. 
$$0.\overline{7} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{7}{10} \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^n = \frac{\left(\frac{7}{10}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)} = \frac{7}{9}$$

22. 
$$0.\overline{d} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{d}{10} \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^n = \frac{\left(\frac{d}{10}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)} = \frac{d}{9}$$

23. 
$$0.0\overline{6} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{10}\right) \left(\frac{6}{10}\right) \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^n = \frac{\left(\frac{6}{100}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)} = \frac{6}{90} = \frac{1}{15}$$

24. 
$$1.\overline{414} = 1 + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{414}{1000} \left(\frac{1}{10^3}\right)^n = 1 + \frac{\left(\frac{414}{1000}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{1000}\right)} = 1 + \frac{414}{999} = \frac{1413}{999}$$

25. 
$$1.24\overline{123} = \frac{124}{100} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{123}{10^5} \left(\frac{1}{10^3}\right)^n = \frac{124}{100} + \frac{\left(\frac{123}{10^5}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{10^3}\right)} = \frac{124}{100} + \frac{123}{10^5 - 10^2} = \frac{124}{100} + \frac{123}{99,900} = \frac{123,999}{99,900} = \frac{41,333}{33,300}$$

26. 
$$3.\overline{142857} = 3 + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{142,857}{10^6} \left(\frac{1}{10^6}\right)^n = 3 + \frac{\left(\frac{142,857}{10^6}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{10^6}\right)} = 3 + \frac{142,857}{10^6 - 1} = \frac{3,142,854}{999,999} = \frac{116,402}{37,037}$$

27. 
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n}{n+10} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{1} = 1 \neq 0 \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$

$$28. \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \tfrac{n(n+1)}{(n+2)(n+3)} = \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} \tfrac{n^2+n}{n^2+5n+6} = \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} \tfrac{2n+1}{2n+5} = \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} \tfrac{2}{2} = 1 \neq 0 \Rightarrow diverges$$

29. 
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{n+4} = 0 \Rightarrow$$
 test inconclusive

30. 
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n}{n^2+3} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{2n} = 0 \Rightarrow$$
 test inconclusive

31. 
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \cos \frac{1}{n} = \cos 0 = 1 \neq 0 \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$

32. 
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{e^n}{e^n+n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{e^n}{e^n+1} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{e^n}{e^n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{1} = 1 \neq 0 \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$

33. 
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \ln \frac{1}{n} = -\infty \neq 0 \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$

34. 
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \cos n \pi = \text{does not exist} \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$

35. 
$$s_k = \left(1 - \frac{1}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4}\right) + \dots + \left(\frac{1}{k-1} - \frac{1}{k}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{k} - \frac{1}{k+1}\right) = 1 - \frac{1}{k+1} \Rightarrow \lim_{k \to \infty} s_k = \lim_{k \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{k+1}\right) = 1$$
, series converges to 1

$$36. \ \, s_k = \left(\frac{3}{1} - \frac{3}{4}\right) + \left(\frac{3}{4} - \frac{3}{9}\right) + \left(\frac{3}{9} - \frac{3}{16}\right) + \ldots \\ + \left(\frac{3}{(k-1)^2} - \frac{3}{k^2}\right) + \left(\frac{3}{k^2} - \frac{3}{(k+1)^2}\right) = 3 - \frac{3}{(k+1)^2} \Rightarrow \lim_{k \to \infty} s_k \\ = \lim_{k \to \infty} \left(3 - \frac{3}{(k+1)^2}\right) = 3, \text{ series converges to } 3$$

$$37. \ \ s_k = \left(\ln\sqrt{2} - \ln\sqrt{1}\right) + \left(\ln\sqrt{3} - \ln\sqrt{2}\right) + \left(\ln\sqrt{4} - \ln\sqrt{3}\right) + \dots + \left(\ln\sqrt{k} - \ln\sqrt{k-1}\right) + \left(\ln\sqrt{k+1} - \ln\sqrt{k}\right) \\ = \ln\sqrt{k+1} - \ln\sqrt{1} = \ln\sqrt{k+1} \Rightarrow \lim_{k \to \infty} s_k = \lim_{k \to \infty} \ln\sqrt{k+1} = \infty; \text{ series diverges}$$

$$38. \ \ s_k = (\tan 1 - \tan 0) + (\tan 2 - \tan 1) + (\tan 3 - \tan 2) + \ldots + (\tan k - \tan (k-1)) + (\tan (k+1) - \tan k) \\ = \tan (k+1) - \tan 0 = \tan (k+1) \Rightarrow \lim_{k \to \infty} sk = \lim_{k \to \infty} \tan (k+1) = \text{does not exist; series diverges}$$

39. 
$$s_k = (\cos^{-1}(\frac{1}{2}) - \cos^{-1}(\frac{1}{3})) + (\cos^{-1}(\frac{1}{3}) - \cos^{-1}(\frac{1}{4})) + (\cos^{-1}(\frac{1}{4}) - \cos^{-1}(\frac{1}{5})) + \dots + (\cos^{-1}(\frac{1}{k}) - \cos^{-1}(\frac{1}{k+1})) + (\cos^{-1}(\frac{1}{k+1}) - \cos^{-1}(\frac{1}{k+2})) = \frac{\pi}{3} - \cos^{-1}(\frac{1}{k+2})$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{k \to \infty} s_k = \lim_{k \to \infty} \left[ \frac{\pi}{3} - \cos^{-1}(\frac{1}{k+2}) \right] = \frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{\pi}{6}, \text{ series converges to } \frac{\pi}{6}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 40. \ \ s_k &= \left(\sqrt{5} - \sqrt{4}\right) + \left(\sqrt{6} - \sqrt{5}\right) + \left(\sqrt{7} - \sqrt{6}\right) + \ldots \\ &= \sqrt{k+4} - 2 \Rightarrow \lim_{k \to \infty} \ s_k = \lim_{k \to \infty} \left[\sqrt{k+4} - 2\right] = \infty; \text{ series diverges} \end{aligned}$$

41. 
$$\frac{4}{(4n-3)(4n+1)} = \frac{1}{4n-3} - \frac{1}{4n+1} \Rightarrow s_k = \left(1 - \frac{1}{5}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{9}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{9} - \frac{1}{13}\right) + \dots + \left(\frac{1}{4k-7} - \frac{1}{4k-3}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{4k-3} - \frac{1}{4k+1}\right) = 1 - \frac{1}{4k+1} \Rightarrow \lim_{k \to \infty} s_k = \lim_{k \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{4k+1}\right) = 1$$

$$42. \ \ \frac{6}{(2n-1)(2n+1)} = \frac{A}{2n-1} + \frac{B}{2n+1} = \frac{A(2n+1)+B(2n-1)}{(2n-1)(2n+1)} \ \Rightarrow \ \ A(2n+1)+B(2n-1) = 6 \Rightarrow (2A+2B)n + (A-B) = 6 \\ \Rightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 2A+2B=0 \\ A-B=6 \end{array} \right. \Rightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} A+B=0 \\ A-B=6 \end{array} \right. \Rightarrow 2A=6 \Rightarrow A=3 \ \text{and} \ B=-3. \ \ \text{Hence}, \\ \sum_{n=1}^{k} \frac{6}{(2n-1)(2n+1)} = 3 \sum_{n=1}^{k} \left( \frac{1}{2n-1} - \frac{1}{2n+1} \right) \\ = 3 \left( \frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{5} - \frac{1}{7} + \dots - \frac{1}{2(k-1)+1} + \frac{1}{2k-1} - \frac{1}{2k+1} \right) = 3 \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2k+1} \right) \ \ \Rightarrow \ \ \text{the sum is} \\ \lim_{k \to \infty} 3 \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2k+1} \right) = 3 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} 43. \ \ \frac{40n}{(2n-1)^2(2n+1)^2} = \frac{A}{(2n-1)} + \frac{B}{(2n-1)^2} + \frac{C}{(2n+1)} + \frac{D}{(2n+1)^2} = \frac{A(2n-1)(2n+1)^2 + B(2n+1)^2 + C(2n+1)(2n-1)^2 + D(2n-1)^2}{(2n-1)^2(2n+1)^2} \\ \Rightarrow A(2n-1)(2n+1)^2 + B(2n+1)^2 + C(2n+1)(2n-1)^2 + D(2n-1)^2 = 40n \\ \Rightarrow A\left(8n^3 + 4n^2 - 2n - 1\right) + B\left(4n^2 + 4n + 1\right) + C\left(8n^3 - 4n^2 - 2n + 1\right) = D\left(4n^2 - 4n + 1\right) = 40n \\ \Rightarrow \left(8A + 8C\right)n^3 + (4A + 4B - 4C + 4D)n^2 + (-2A + 4B - 2C - 4D)n + (-A + B + C + D) = 40n \\ \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 8A + 8C = 0 \\ 4A + 4B - 4C + 4D = 0 \\ -2A + 4B - 2C - 4D = 40 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} 8A + 8C = 0 \\ A + B - C + D = 0 \\ -A + 2B - C - 2D = 20 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} B + D = 0 \\ 2B - 2D = 20 \end{cases} \Rightarrow 4B = 20 \Rightarrow B = 5 \\ \text{and } D = -5 \Rightarrow \begin{cases} A + C = 0 \\ -A + 5 + C - 5 = 0 \end{cases} \Rightarrow C = 0 \text{ and } A = 0. \text{ Hence, } \sum_{n=1}^k \left[ \frac{40n}{(2n-1)^2(2n+1)^2} \right] \\ = 5 \sum_{n=1}^k \left[ \frac{1}{(2n-1)^2} - \frac{1}{(2n+1)^2} \right] = 5 \left( \frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{9} - \frac{1}{25} + \frac{1}{25} - \dots - \frac{1}{(2(k-1)+1)^2} + \frac{1}{(2k-1)^2} - \frac{1}{(2k+1)^2} \right) \\ = 5 \left( 1 - \frac{1}{(2k+1)^2} \right) \Rightarrow \text{ the sum is } \lim_{n \to \infty} 5 \left( 1 - \frac{1}{(2k+1)^2} \right) = 5 \end{cases}$$

$$44. \ \ \frac{2n+1}{n^2(n+1)^2} = \frac{1}{n^2} - \frac{1}{(n+1)^2} \ \, \Rightarrow \ \ s_k = \left(1 - \frac{1}{4}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{9}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{9} - \frac{1}{16}\right) + \ldots \\ + \left[\frac{1}{(k-1)^2} - \frac{1}{k^2}\right] + \left[\frac{1}{k^2} - \frac{1}{(k+1)^2}\right] \\ \Rightarrow \lim_{k \to \infty} s_k = \lim_{k \to \infty} \left[1 - \frac{1}{(k+1)^2}\right] = 1$$

$$45. \ \ s_k = \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{4}}\right) + \ldots \\ + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{k-1}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{k}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{k}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{k+1}}\right) = 1 \\ \Rightarrow \lim_{k \to \infty} s_k = \lim_{k \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{k+1}}\right) = 1$$

$$\begin{array}{l} 46. \ \, s_k = \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2^{1/2}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2^{1/2}} - \frac{1}{2^{1/3}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2^{1/3}} - \frac{1}{2^{1/4}}\right) + \ldots \\ + \left(\frac{1}{2^{1/(k-1)}} - \frac{1}{2^{1/k}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2^{1/k}} - \frac{1}{2^{1/(k+1)}}\right) \\ \Rightarrow \lim_{k \to \infty} s_k = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{1} = -\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$$

47. 
$$s_k = \left(\frac{1}{\ln 3} - \frac{1}{\ln 2}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\ln 4} - \frac{1}{\ln 3}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\ln 5} - \frac{1}{\ln 4}\right) + \dots + \left(\frac{1}{\ln (k+1)} - \frac{1}{\ln k}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{\ln (k+2)} - \frac{1}{\ln (k+1)}\right)$$

$$= -\frac{1}{\ln 2} + \frac{1}{\ln (k+2)} \implies \lim_{k \to \infty} s_k = -\frac{1}{\ln 2}$$

$$48. \ \ s_k = \left[ \tan^{-1}\left(1\right) - \tan^{-1}\left(2\right) \right] + \left[ \tan^{-1}\left(2\right) - \tan^{-1}\left(3\right) \right] + \ldots \\ + \left[ \tan^{-1}\left(k\right) - \tan^{-1}\left(k+1\right) \right] = \tan^{-1}\left(1\right) - \tan^{-1}\left(k+1\right) \\ \Rightarrow \lim_{k \to \infty} s_k = \tan^{-1}\left(1\right) - \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{\pi}{2} = -\frac{\pi}{4}$$

49. convergent geometric series with sum 
$$\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}-1} = 2 + \sqrt{2}$$

50. divergent geometric series with 
$$|\mathbf{r}| = \sqrt{2} > 1$$
 51. convergent geometric series with sum  $\frac{\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)}{1-\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)} = 1$ 

52. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} (-1)^{n+1} n \neq 0 \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$

53. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \cos(n\pi) = \lim_{n \to \infty} (-1)^n \neq 0 \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$

54. 
$$\cos(n\pi) = (-1)^n \Rightarrow \text{convergent geometric series with sum } \frac{1}{1 - \left(-\frac{1}{5}\right)} = \frac{5}{6}$$

55. convergent geometric series with sum 
$$\frac{1}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{e^2}\right)} = \frac{e^2}{e^2 - 1}$$

56. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \ln \frac{1}{3^n} = -\infty \neq 0 \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$

57. convergent geometric series with sum 
$$\frac{2}{1-\left(\frac{1}{10}\right)}-2=\frac{20}{9}-\frac{18}{9}=\frac{2}{9}$$

58. convergent geometric series with sum 
$$\frac{1}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \frac{x}{x - 1}$$

59. difference of two geometric series with sum 
$$\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)} - \frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)} = 3 - \frac{3}{2} = \frac{3}{2}$$

60. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{-1}{n}\right)^n = e^{-1} \neq 0 \Rightarrow diverges$$

61. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n!}{1000^n} = \infty \neq 0 \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$

62. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^n}{n!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n \cdot n \cdot \cdot \cdot n}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot \cdot \cdot n} > \lim_{n \to \infty} n = \infty \implies \text{diverges}$$

63. 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^n + 3^n}{4^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^n}{4^n} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{3^n}{4^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n$$
; both  $= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$  and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n$  are geometric series, and both converge since  $r = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \left|\frac{1}{2}\right| < 1$  and  $r = \frac{3}{4} \Rightarrow \left|\frac{3}{4}\right| < 1$ , respectivley  $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n = \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{1 - \frac{1}{2}} = 1$  and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n = \frac{\frac{3}{4}}{1 - \frac{3}{4}} = 3 \Rightarrow$ 

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^n + 3^n}{4^n} = 1 + 3 = 4 \text{ by Theorem 8, part (1)}$$

64. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2^n + 4^n}{3^n + 4^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\frac{2^n}{4^n} + 1}{\frac{2^n}{4^n} + 1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n + 1}{\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n + 1} = \frac{1}{1} = 1 \neq 0 \Rightarrow \text{diverges by n}^{\text{th}} \text{ term test for divergence}$$

65. 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ln\left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[\ln\left(n\right) - \ln\left(n+1\right)\right] \Rightarrow s_k = \left[\ln\left(1\right) - \ln\left(2\right)\right] + \left[\ln\left(2\right) - \ln\left(3\right)\right] + \left[\ln\left(3\right) - \ln\left(4\right)\right] + \dots + \left[\ln\left(k-1\right) - \ln\left(k\right)\right] + \left[\ln\left(k\right) - \ln\left(k+1\right)\right] = -\ln\left(k+1\right) \Rightarrow \lim_{k \to \infty} s_k = -\infty, \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$

66. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ln\left(\frac{n}{2n+1}\right) = \ln\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \neq 0 \Rightarrow \text{diverges}$$

67. convergent geometric series with sum 
$$\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{e}{\pi}\right)}=\frac{\pi}{\pi-e}$$

68. divergent geometric series with 
$$|r| = \frac{e^{\tau}}{\pi^e} \approx \frac{23.141}{22.459} > 1$$

69. 
$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n x^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-x)^n$$
;  $a = 1, r = -x$ ; converges to  $\frac{1}{1 - (-x)} = \frac{1}{1 + x}$  for  $|x| < 1$ 

70. 
$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n x^{2n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-x^2)^n$$
;  $a = 1, r = -x^2$ ; converges to  $\frac{1}{1+x^2}$  for  $|x| < 1$ 

71. 
$$a = 3, r = \frac{x-1}{2}$$
; converges to  $\frac{3}{1 - \left(\frac{x-1}{2}\right)} = \frac{6}{3-x}$  for  $-1 < \frac{x-1}{2} < 1$  or  $-1 < x < 3$ 

72. 
$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{2} \left(\frac{1}{3+\sin x}\right)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{-1}{3+\sin x}\right)^n; a = \frac{1}{2}, r = \frac{-1}{3+\sin x}; \text{ converges to } \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{-1}{3+\sin x}\right)}$$
$$= \frac{3+\sin x}{2(4+\sin x)} = \frac{3+\sin x}{8+2\sin x} \text{ for all } x \text{ (since } \frac{1}{4} \le \frac{1}{3+\sin x} \le \frac{1}{2} \text{ for all } x \text{)}$$

73. 
$$a = 1, r = 2x$$
; converges to  $\frac{1}{1-2x}$  for  $|2x| < 1$  or  $|x| < \frac{1}{2}$ 

74. 
$$a=1, r=-\frac{1}{x^2}$$
; converges to  $\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{-1}{x^2}\right)}=\frac{x^2}{x^2+1}$  for  $\left|\frac{1}{x^2}\right|<1$  or  $|x|>1$ .

75. 
$$a = 1, r = -(x+1)^n$$
; converges to  $\frac{1}{1+(x+1)} = \frac{1}{2+x}$  for  $|x+1| < 1$  or  $-2 < x < 0$ 

76. 
$$a = 1, r = \frac{3-x}{2}$$
; converges to  $\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{3-x}{2}\right)} = \frac{2}{x-1}$  for  $\left|\frac{3-x}{2}\right| < 1$  or  $1 < x < 5$ 

77. 
$$a=1, r=\sin x$$
; converges to  $\frac{1}{1-\sin x}$  for  $x\neq (2k+1)\frac{\pi}{2}$ , k an integer

78. 
$$a=1, r=\ln x$$
; converges to  $\frac{1}{1-\ln x}$  for  $|\ln x|<1$  or  $e^{-1}< x< e$ 

79. (a) 
$$\sum_{n=-2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n+4)(n+5)}$$

(b) 
$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n+2)(n+3)}$$

(c) 
$$\sum_{n=5}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n-3)(n-2)}$$

80. (a) 
$$\sum_{n=-1}^{\infty} \frac{5}{(n+2)(n+3)}$$

(b) 
$$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{5}{(n-2)(n-1)}$$

(c) 
$$\sum_{n=20}^{\infty} \frac{5}{(n-19)(n-18)}$$

81. (a) one example is 
$$\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{16} + \dots = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = 1$$

(b) one example is 
$$-\frac{3}{2} - \frac{3}{4} - \frac{3}{8} - \frac{3}{16} - \dots = \frac{\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = -3$$

(c) one example is 
$$1 - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{8} - \frac{1}{16} - \dots = 1 - \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = 0.$$

82. The series 
$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} k(\frac{1}{2})^{n+1}$$
 is a geometric series whose sum is  $\frac{\left(\frac{k}{2}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = k$  where k can be any positive or negative number.

83. Let 
$$a_n = b_n = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$$
. Then  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n = 1$ , while  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{a_n}{b_n}\right) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (1)$  diverges.

84. Let 
$$a_n = b_n = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$$
. Then  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ b_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n = 1$ , while  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ (a_n b_n) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^n = \frac{1}{3} \neq AB$ .

$$85. \text{ Let } a_n = \left(\tfrac{1}{4}\right)^n \text{ and } b_n = \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^n. \text{ Then } A = \sum_{n=1}^\infty \ a_n = \tfrac{1}{3} \ , \\ B = \sum_{n=1}^\infty \ b_n = 1 \text{ and } \sum_{n=1}^\infty \ \left(\tfrac{a_n}{b_n}\right) = \sum_{n=1}^\infty \ \left(\tfrac{1}{2}\right)^n = 1 \neq \tfrac{A}{B} \ .$$

86. Yes: 
$$\sum \left(\frac{1}{a_n}\right)$$
 diverges. The reasoning:  $\sum a_n$  converges  $\Rightarrow a_n \to 0 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{a_n} \to \infty \Rightarrow \sum \left(\frac{1}{a_n}\right)$  diverges by the nth-Term Test.

- 87. Since the sum of a finite number of terms is finite, adding or subtracting a finite number of terms from a series that diverges does not change the divergence of the series.
- 88. Let  $A_n = a_1 + a_2 + \ldots + a_n$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} A_n = A$ . Assume  $\sum (a_n + b_n)$  converges to S. Let  $S_n = (a_1 + b_1) + (a_2 + b_2) + \ldots + (a_n + b_n) \Rightarrow S_n = (a_1 + a_2 + \ldots + a_n) + (b_1 + b_2 + \ldots + b_n)$   $\Rightarrow b_1 + b_2 + \ldots + b_n = S_n A_n \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} (b_1 + b_2 + \ldots + b_n) = S A \Rightarrow \sum b_n$  converges. This contradicts the assumption that  $\sum b_n$  diverges; therefore,  $\sum (a_n + b_n)$  diverges.
- 89. (a)  $\frac{2}{1-r} = 5 \Rightarrow \frac{2}{5} = 1 r \Rightarrow r = \frac{3}{5}; 2 + 2\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) + 2\left(\frac{3}{5}\right)^2 + \dots$ (b)  $\frac{\left(\frac{13}{2}\right)}{1-r} = 5 \Rightarrow \frac{13}{10} = 1 - r \Rightarrow r = -\frac{3}{10}; \frac{13}{2} - \frac{13}{2}\left(\frac{3}{10}\right) + \frac{13}{2}\left(\frac{3}{10}\right)^2 - \frac{13}{2}\left(\frac{3}{10}\right)^3 + \dots$
- 90.  $1 + e^b + e^{2b} + \dots = \frac{1}{1 e^b} = 9 \implies \frac{1}{9} = 1 e^b \implies e^b = \frac{8}{9} \implies b = \ln\left(\frac{8}{9}\right)$
- $\begin{array}{l} 91. \;\; s_n = 1 + 2r + r^2 + 2r^3 + r^4 + 2r^5 + \ldots + r^{2n} + 2r^{2n+1}, \, n = 0, \, 1, \, \ldots \\ \Rightarrow \;\; s_n = \left(1 + r^2 + r^4 + \ldots + r^{2n}\right) + \left(2r + 2r^3 + 2r^5 + \ldots + 2r^{2n+1}\right) \; \Rightarrow \; \underset{n \, \to \, \infty}{\text{lim}} \;\; s_n = \frac{1}{1 r^2} + \frac{2r}{1 r^2} \\ = \frac{1 + 2r}{1 r^2}, \, \text{if} \; |r^2| < 1 \; \text{or} \; |r| < 1 \end{array}$
- 92.  $L s_n = \frac{a}{1-r} \frac{a(1-r^n)}{1-r} = \frac{ar^n}{1-r}$
- 93. area =  $2^2 + \left(\sqrt{2}\right)^2 + (1)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + \dots = 4 + 2 + 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \dots = \frac{4}{1 \frac{1}{2}} = 8 \text{ m}^2$
- 94. (a)  $L_1 = 3, L_2 = 3\left(\frac{4}{3}\right), L_3 = 3\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)^2, \ldots, L_n = 3\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)^{n-1} \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} L_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} 3\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)^{n-1} = \infty$ 
  - (b) Using the fact that the area of an equilateral triangle of side length s is  $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}s^2$ , we see that  $A_1 = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$ ,  $A_2 = A_1 + 3\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\right)\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^2 = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{12}$ ,  $A_3 = A_2 + 3(4)\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\right)\left(\frac{1}{3^2}\right)^2 = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{12} + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{27}$ ,  $A_4 = A_3 + 3(4)^2\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\right)\left(\frac{1}{3^3}\right)^2$ ,  $A_5 = A_4 + 3(4)^3\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\right)\left(\frac{1}{3^4}\right)^2$ , ...,  $A_n = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + \sum_{k=2}^n 3(4)^{k-2}\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\right)\left(\frac{1}{3^2}\right)^{k-1} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + \sum_{k=2}^n 3\sqrt{3}(4)^{k-3}\left(\frac{1}{9}\right)^{k-1} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + 3\sqrt{3}\left(\sum_{k=2}^n \frac{4^{k-3}}{9^{k-1}}\right)$ .  $\lim_{n \to \infty} A_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + 3\sqrt{3}\left(\sum_{k=2}^n \frac{4^{k-3}}{9^{k-1}}\right)\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + 3\sqrt{3}\left(\frac{1}{16}\frac{1}{9}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} + 3\sqrt{3}\left(\frac{1}{20}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\left(1 + \frac{3}{5}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\left(\frac{8}{5}\right) = \frac{8}{5}A_1$

## 10.3 THE INTEGRAL TEST

- 1.  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x^2}$  is positive, continuous, and decreasing for  $x \ge 1$ ;  $\int_1^\infty \frac{1}{x^2} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_1^b \frac{1}{x^2} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{x} \right]_1^b$   $= \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( -\frac{1}{b} + 1 \right) = 1 \Rightarrow \int_1^\infty \frac{1}{x^2} dx \text{ converges} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{1}{n^2} \text{ converges}$
- 2.  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x^{0.2}}$  is positive, continuous, and decreasing for  $x \ge 1$ ;  $\int_1^\infty \frac{1}{x^{0.2}} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_1^b \frac{1}{x^{0.2}} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \frac{5}{4} x^{0.8} \right]_1^b$   $= \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( \frac{5}{4} b^{0.8} \frac{5}{4} \right) = \infty \Rightarrow \int_1^\infty \frac{1}{x^{0.2}} dx \text{ diverges} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{1}{n^{0.2}} \text{ diverges}$

- 3.  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x^2+4} \text{ is positive, continuous, and decreasing for } x \ge 1; \\ \int_1^\infty \frac{1}{x^2+4} \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_1^b \frac{1}{x^2+4} \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \frac{1}{2} tan^{-1} \frac{x}{2} \right]_1^b \\ = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{2} tan^{-1} \frac{b}{2} \frac{1}{2} tan^{-1} \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{\pi}{4} \frac{1}{2} tan^{-1} \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \int_1^\infty \frac{1}{x^2+4} \, dx \text{ converges} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{1}{n^2+4} \text{ converges}$
- 4.  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x+4}$  is positive, continuous, and decreasing for  $x \ge 1$ ;  $\int_1^\infty \frac{1}{x+4} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_1^b \frac{1}{x+4} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \ln|x+4| \right]_1^b$ =  $\lim_{b \to \infty} (\ln|b+4| - \ln 5) = \infty \Rightarrow \int_1^\infty \frac{1}{x+4} dx$  diverges  $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{1}{n+4}$  diverges
- 5.  $f(x) = e^{-2x}$  is positive, continuous, and decreasing for  $x \ge 1$ ;  $\int_1^\infty e^{-2x} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_1^b e^{-2x} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{2} e^{-2x} \right]_1^b = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( -\frac{1}{2e^{2b}} + \frac{1}{2e^2} \right) = \frac{1}{2e^2} \Rightarrow \int_1^\infty e^{-2x} dx$  converges  $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^\infty e^{-2n}$  converges
- 6.  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^2}$  is positive, continuous, and decreasing for  $x \ge 2$ ;  $\int_2^\infty \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^2} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_2^b \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^2} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{\ln x} \right]_2^b$   $= \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( -\frac{1}{\ln b} + \frac{1}{\ln 2} \right) = \frac{1}{\ln 2} \Rightarrow \int_2^\infty \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^2} dx \text{ converges} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=2}^\infty \frac{1}{n(\ln n)^2} \text{ converges}$
- 7.  $f(x) = \frac{x}{x^2+4} \text{ is positive and continuous for } x \geq 1, \\ f'(x) = \frac{4-x^2}{(x^2+4)^2} < 0 \text{ for } x > 2, \\ \text{thus } f \text{ is decreasing for } x \geq 3; \\ \int_3^\infty \frac{x}{x^2+4} \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_3^b \frac{x}{x^2+4} \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \frac{1}{2} ln(x^2+4) \right]_3^b = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{2} ln(b^2+4) \frac{1}{2} ln(13) \right) = \infty \Rightarrow \int_3^\infty \frac{x}{x^2+4} \, dx \\ \text{diverges} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=3}^\infty \frac{n}{n^2+4} \\ \text{diverges} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=3}^\infty \frac{n}{n^2+4} \\ \text{diverges} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{n}{n^2+4} = \frac{1}{5} + \frac{2}{8} + \sum_{n=3}^\infty \frac{n}{n^2+4} \\ \text{diverges}$
- 8.  $f(x) = \frac{\ln x^2}{x} \text{ is positive and continuous for } x \geq 2, \\ f'(x) = \frac{2 \ln x^2}{x^2} < 0 \text{ for } x > e, \\ \text{thus } f \text{ is decreasing for } x \geq 3; \\ \int_3^\infty \frac{\ln x^2}{x} \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_3^b \frac{\ln x^2}{x} \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ 2(\ln x) \right]_3^b = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( 2(\ln b) 2(\ln 3) \right) = \infty \Rightarrow \int_3^\infty \frac{\ln x^2}{x} \, dx \\ \text{diverges} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=3}^\infty \frac{\ln n^2}{n} \\ \text{diverges} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=2}^\infty \frac{\ln n^2}{n} \\ \text{diverges} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=3}^\infty \frac{\ln n^2}{n} \\ \text{diverges} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=3}^\infty$
- $\begin{array}{l} 9. \quad f(x) = \frac{x^2}{e^{x/3}} \text{ is positive and continuous for } x \geq 1, \\ f'(x) = \frac{-x(x-6)}{3e^{x/3}} < 0 \text{ for } x > 6, \\ \text{thus f is decreasing for } x \geq 7; \\ \int_{7}^{\infty} \frac{x^2}{e^{x/3}} \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_{7}^{b} \frac{x^2}{e^{x/3}} \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ -\frac{3x^2}{e^{x/3}} \frac{18x}{e^{x/3}} \frac{54}{e^{x/3}} \right]_{7}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( \frac{-3b^2 18b 54}{e^{b/3}} + \frac{327}{e^{7/3}} \right) = \\ = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( \frac{3(-6b 18)}{e^{b/3}} \right) + \frac{327}{e^{7/3}} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( \frac{-54}{e^{b/3}} \right) + \frac{327}{e^{7/3}} = \frac{327}{e^{7/3}} \Rightarrow \int_{7}^{\infty} \frac{x^2}{e^{x/3}} \, dx \text{ converges} \\ \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n^2}{e^{n/3}} = \frac{1}{e^{1/3}} + \frac{4}{e^{2/3}} + \frac{9}{e^1} + \frac{16}{e^{4/3}} + \frac{25}{e^{5/3}} + \frac{36}{e^2} + \sum_{n=7}^{\infty} \frac{n^2}{e^{n/3}} \text{ converges} \\ \end{array}$
- 10.  $f(x) = \frac{x-4}{x^2-2x+1} = \frac{x-4}{(x-1)^2}$  is continuous for  $x \ge 2$ , f is positive for x > 4, and  $f'(x) = \frac{7-x}{(x-1)^3} < 0$  for x > 7, thus f is decreasing for  $x \ge 8$ ;  $\int_8^\infty \frac{x-4}{(x-1)^2} \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \int_8^b \frac{x-1}{(x-1)^2} \, dx \int_8^b \frac{3}{(x-1)^2} \, dx \right] = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \int_8^b \frac{1}{x-1} \, dx \int_8^b \frac{3}{(x-1)^2} \, dx \right] = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \ln|x-1| + \frac{3}{x-1} \right]_8^b = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( \ln|b-1| + \frac{3}{b-1} \ln 7 \frac{3}{7} \right) = \infty \Rightarrow \int_8^\infty \frac{x-4}{(x-1)^2} \, dx$  diverges  $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=8}^\infty \frac{n-4}{n^2-2n+1}$  diverges  $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=8}^\infty \frac{n-4}{n^2-2n+1}$  diverges
- 11. converges; a geometric series with  $r=\frac{1}{10}<1$  12. converges; a geometric series with  $r=\frac{1}{e}<1$
- 13. diverges; by the nth-Term Test for Divergence,  $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n}{n+1} = 1 \neq 0$

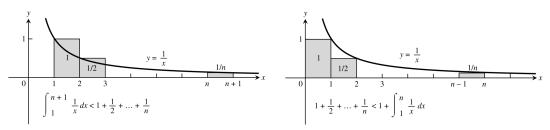
- 14. diverges by the Integral Test;  $\int_1^n \frac{5}{x+1} dx = 5 \ln(n+1) 5 \ln 2 \implies \int_1^\infty \frac{5}{x+1} dx \rightarrow \infty$
- 15. diverges;  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{3}{\sqrt{n}} = 3 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$ , which is a divergent p-series  $(p = \frac{1}{2})$
- 16. converges;  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}~\frac{-2}{n\sqrt{n}}=-2\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}~\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$  , which is a convergent p-series  $(p=\frac{3}{2})$
- 17. converges; a geometric series with  $r = \frac{1}{8} < 1$
- 18. diverges;  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-8}{n} = -8 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  and since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  diverges,  $-8 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  diverges
- 19. diverges by the Integral Test:  $\int_2^n \frac{\ln x}{x} dx = \frac{1}{2} \left( \ln^2 n \ln 2 \right) \Rightarrow \int_2^\infty \frac{\ln x}{x} dx \rightarrow \infty$
- $\begin{aligned} &20. \ \ \text{diverges by the Integral Test:} \ \int_2^\infty \frac{\ln x}{\sqrt{x}} \, dx; \ \begin{bmatrix} t = \ln x \\ dt = \frac{dx}{x} \\ dx = e^t \ dt \end{bmatrix} \ \to \ \int_{\ln 2}^\infty t e^{t/2} \ dt = \lim_{b \to \infty} \ \left[ 2t e^{t/2} 4e^{t/2} \right]_{\ln 2}^b \\ &= \lim_{b \to \infty} \ \left[ 2e^{b/2} (b-2) 2e^{(\ln 2)/2} (\ln 2 2) \right] = \infty \end{aligned}$
- 21. converges; a geometric series with  $r = \frac{2}{3} < 1$
- $22. \ \ diverges; \\ \underset{n}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{5^n}{4^n+3} = \underset{n}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{5^n \ln 5}{4^n \ln 4} = \underset{n}{\text{lim}} \ \ \left(\frac{\ln 5}{10}\right)\left(\frac{5}{4}\right)^n = \infty \neq 0$
- 23. diverges;  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{-2}{n+1} = -2 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n+1}$ , which diverges by the Integral Test
- 24. diverges by the Integral Test:  $\int_1^n \frac{dx}{2x-1} = \frac{1}{2} \ln{(2n-1)} \to \infty$  as  $n \to \infty$
- 25. diverges;  $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{2^n}{n+1} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{2^n \ln 2}{1} = \infty \neq 0$
- $26. \ \ \text{diverges by the Integral Test:} \ \ \int_{1}^{n} \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x} \left(\sqrt{x}+1\right)} \, ; \ \left[ \begin{array}{c} u = \sqrt{x}+1 \\ du = \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x}} \end{array} \right] \\ \rightarrow \int_{2}^{\sqrt{n}+1} \frac{du}{u} = \ln\left(\sqrt{n}+1\right) \ln 2 \\ \rightarrow \infty \ \text{as } n \rightarrow \infty$
- $27. \ \ diverges; \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\sqrt{n}}{\ln n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{n}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\sqrt{n}}{2} = \infty \neq 0$
- 28. diverges;  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = e \neq 0$
- 29. diverges; a geometric series with  $r = \frac{1}{\ln 2} \approx 1.44 > 1$
- 30. converges; a geometric series with  $r=\frac{1}{\ln 3}\approx 0.91<1$
- 31. converges by the Integral Test:  $\int_3^\infty \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{(\ln x)\sqrt{(\ln x)^2-1}} \ dx; \\ \left[\begin{array}{c} u = \ln x \\ du = \frac{1}{x} \ dx \end{array}\right] \ \to \ \int_{\ln 3}^\infty \frac{1}{u\sqrt{u^2-1}} \ du$

$$= \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \sec^{-1} |u| \right]_{\ln 3}^b = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \sec^{-1} b - \sec^{-1} (\ln 3) \right] = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{b} \right) - \sec^{-1} (\ln 3) \right] \\ = \cos^{-1} (0) - \sec^{-1} (\ln 3) = \frac{\pi}{2} - \sec^{-1} (\ln 3) \approx 1.1439$$

- 32. converges by the Integral Test:  $\int_{1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x(1+\ln^{2}x)} dx = \int_{1}^{\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{1+(\ln x)^{2}} dx; \left[ u = \ln x \atop du = \frac{1}{x} dx \right] \rightarrow \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{1+u^{2}} du$  $= \lim_{h \to \infty} \left[ \tan^{-1} u \right]_{0}^{b} = \lim_{h \to \infty} \left( \tan^{-1} b \tan^{-1} 0 \right) = \frac{\pi}{2} 0 = \frac{\pi}{2}$
- 33. diverges by the nth-Term Test for divergence;  $\lim_{n\to\infty} n \sin\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{x\to0} \frac{\sin x}{x} = 1 \neq 0$
- 34. diverges by the nth-Term Test for divergence;  $\lim_{n \to \infty} n \tan\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\tan\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{n^2}\right) \sec^2\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(-\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}$   $= \lim_{n \to \infty} \sec^2\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) = \sec^2 0 = 1 \neq 0$
- 35. converges by the Integral Test:  $\int_1^\infty \frac{e^x}{1+e^{2x}} \, dx; \left[ \begin{array}{c} u=e^x \\ du=e^x \, dx \end{array} \right] \ \rightarrow \ \int_e^\infty \ \frac{1}{1+u^2} \, du = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[ \tan^{-1} u \right]_e^b$   $= \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( \tan^{-1} b \tan^{-1} e \right) = \frac{\pi}{2} \tan^{-1} e \approx 0.35$
- 36. converges by the Integral Test:  $\int_{1}^{\infty} \frac{2}{1+e^{x}} dx; \begin{bmatrix} u=e^{x} \\ du=e^{x} dx \\ dx=\frac{1}{u} du \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \int_{e}^{\infty} \frac{2}{u(1+u)} du = \int_{e}^{\infty} \left(\frac{2}{u}-\frac{2}{u+1}\right) du$  $= \lim_{h \to \infty} \left[2 \ln \frac{u}{u+1}\right]_{e}^{b} = \lim_{h \to \infty} 2 \ln \left(\frac{b}{b+1}\right) 2 \ln \left(\frac{e}{e+1}\right) = 2 \ln 1 2 \ln \left(\frac{e}{e+1}\right) = -2 \ln \left(\frac{e}{e+1}\right) \approx 0.63$
- 37. converges by the Integral Test:  $\int_{1}^{\infty} \frac{8 \tan^{-1} x}{1+x^2} \, dx; \\ \left[ \begin{array}{l} u = \tan^{-1} x \\ du = \frac{dx}{1+x^2} \end{array} \right] \\ \rightarrow \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} 8u \, du = \left[ 4u^2 \right]_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} = 4 \left( \frac{\pi^2}{4} \frac{\pi^2}{16} \right) = \frac{3\pi^2}{4}$
- 38. diverges by the Integral Test:  $\int_{1}^{\infty} \frac{x}{x^{2}+1} dx; \\ \begin{bmatrix} u = x^{2}+1 \\ du = 2x dx \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \int_{2}^{\infty} \frac{du}{4} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \ln u \right]_{2}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \frac{1}{2} (\ln b \ln 2) = \infty$
- 39. converges by the Integral Test:  $\int_{1}^{\infty} \operatorname{sech} x \, dx = 2 \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_{1}^{b} \frac{e^{x}}{1 + (e^{x})^{2}} \, dx = 2 \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \tan^{-1} e^{x} \right]_{1}^{b}$  $= 2 \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( \tan^{-1} e^{b} \tan^{-1} e \right) = \pi 2 \tan^{-1} e \approx 0.71$
- 40. converges by the Integral Test:  $\int_{1}^{\infty} \operatorname{sech}^{2} x \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_{1}^{b} \operatorname{sech}^{2} x \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \tanh x \right]_{1}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( \tanh b \tanh 1 \right) = 1 \tanh 1 \approx 0.76$
- 41.  $\int_{1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{a}{x+2} \frac{1}{x+4}\right) dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[a \ln|x+2| \ln|x+4|\right]_{1}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \ln \frac{(b+2)^{a}}{b+4} \ln \left(\frac{3^{a}}{5}\right);$   $\lim_{b \to \infty} \frac{(b+2)^{a}}{b+4} = a \lim_{b \to \infty} (b+2)^{a-1} = \begin{cases} \infty, a > 1 \\ 1, a = 1 \end{cases} \Rightarrow \text{ the series converges to } \ln \left(\frac{5}{3}\right) \text{ if } a = 1 \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a > 1. \text{ If } a < 1, \text{ the terms of the series eventually become negative and the Integral Test does not apply. From that point on, however, the series behaves like a negative multiple of the harmonic series, and so it diverges.}$
- $42. \int_{3}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{x-1} \frac{2a}{x+1}\right) dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \ln \left| \frac{x-1}{(x+1)^{2a}} \right| \right]_{3}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \ln \frac{b-1}{(b+1)^{2a}} \ln \left(\frac{2}{4^{2a}}\right); \lim_{b \to \infty} \frac{b-1}{(b+1)^{2a}}$   $= \lim_{b \to \infty} \frac{1}{2a(b+1)^{2a-1}} = \begin{cases} 1, & a = \frac{1}{2} \\ \infty, & a < \frac{1}{2} \end{cases} \Rightarrow \text{ the series converges to } \ln \left(\frac{4}{2}\right) = \ln 2 \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and diverges to } \infty \text{ if } a = \frac{1}{2} \text{ if } a = \frac{1$

if  $a < \frac{1}{2}$ . If  $a > \frac{1}{2}$ , the terms of the series eventually become negative and the Integral Test does not apply. From that point on, however, the series behaves like a negative multiple of the harmonic series, and so it diverges.

43. (a)



- (b) There are (13)(365)(24)(60)(60) (10<sup>9</sup>) seconds in 13 billion years; by part (a)  $s_n \le 1 + \ln n$  where  $n = (13)(365)(24)(60)(60) (10^9) \Rightarrow s_n \le 1 + \ln ((13)(365)(24)(60)(60) (10^9))$  =  $1 + \ln (13) + \ln (365) + \ln (24) + 2 \ln (60) + 9 \ln (10) \approx 41.55$
- 44. No, because  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{nx} = \frac{1}{x} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  diverges
- 45. Yes. If  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  is a divergent series of positive numbers, then  $\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{a_n}{2}\right)$  also diverges and  $\frac{a_n}{2} < a_n$ . There is no "smallest" divergent series of positive numbers: for any divergent series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  of positive numbers  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{a_n}{2}\right)$  has smaller terms and still diverges.
- 46. No, if  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  is a convergent series of positive numbers, then  $2\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 2a_n$  also converges, and  $2a_n \ge a_n$ . There is no "largest" convergent series of positive numbers.
- 47. (a) Both integrals can represent the area under the curve  $f(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+1}}$ , and the sum  $s_{50}$  can be considered an approximation of either integral using rectangles with  $\Delta x = 1$ . The sum  $s_{50} = \sum_{n=1}^{50} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}}$  is an overestimate of the integral  $\int_{1}^{51} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+1}} dx$ . The sum  $s_{50}$  represents a left-hand sum (that is, the we are choosing the left-hand endpoint of each subinterval for  $c_i$ ) and because f is a decreasing function, the value of f is a maximum at the left-hand endpoint of each sub interval. The area of each rectangle overestimates the true area, thus  $\int_{1}^{51} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+1}} dx < \sum_{n=1}^{50} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}}$ . In a similar manner,  $s_{50}$  underestimates the integral  $\int_{0}^{50} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+1}} dx$ . In this case, the sum  $s_{50}$  represents a right-hand sum and because f is a decreasing function, the value of f is aminimum at the right-hand endpoint of each subinterval. The area of each rectangle underestimates the true area, thus  $\sum_{n=1}^{50} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}} < \int_{0}^{50} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+1}} dx$ . Evaluating the integrals we find  $\int_{1}^{51} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+1}} dx = \left[2\sqrt{x+1}\right]_{0}^{50} = 2\sqrt{51} 2\sqrt{1} \approx 12.3$ . Thus,  $11.6 < \sum_{n=1}^{50} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}} < 12.3$ .
  - $\begin{array}{l} \text{(b)} \ \ s_n > 1000 \Rightarrow \int_1^{n+1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+1}} dx = \left[ 2\sqrt{x+1} \right]_1^{n+1} = 2\sqrt{n+1} 2\sqrt{2} > 1000 \Rightarrow n > \left( 500 + 2\sqrt{2} \right)^2 \\ \Rightarrow n > 251415. \end{array}$

- 48. (a) Since we are using  $s_{30} = \sum_{n=1}^{30} \frac{1}{n^4}$  to estimate  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^4}$ , the error is given by  $\sum_{n=31}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^4}$ . We can consider this sum as an estimate of the area under the curve  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x^4}$  when  $x \ge 30$  using rectangles with  $\Delta x = 1$  and  $c_i$  is the right-hand endpoint of each subinterval. Since f is a decreasing function, the value of f is a minimum at the right-hand endpoint of each subinterval, thus  $\sum_{n=31}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^4} < \int_{30}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^4} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_{30}^{b} \frac{1}{x^4} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{3x^3} \right]_{30}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( -\frac{1}{3b^3} + \frac{1}{3(30)^3} \right) \approx 1.23 \times 10^{-5}$ . Thus the error  $< 1.23 \times 10^{-5}$ .
  - $\begin{array}{ll} \text{(b)} \ \ \text{We want S} s_n < 0.000001 \Rightarrow \int_n^\infty \frac{1}{x^4} dx < 0.000001 \Rightarrow \int_n^\infty \frac{1}{x^4} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_n^b \frac{1}{x^4} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{3x^3} \right]_n^b \\ = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( -\frac{1}{3b^3} + \frac{1}{3n^3} \right) = \frac{1}{3n^3} < 0.000001 \Rightarrow n > \sqrt[3]{\frac{1000000}{3}} \approx 69.336 \Rightarrow n \geq 70. \end{array}$
- $49. \text{ We want } S s_n < 0.01 \Rightarrow \int_n^\infty \frac{1}{x^3} dx < 0.01 \Rightarrow \int_n^\infty \frac{1}{x^3} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_n^b \frac{1}{x^3} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{2x^2} \right]_n^b = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( -\frac{1}{2b^2} + \frac{1}{2n^2} \right) \\ = \frac{1}{2n^2} < 0.01 \Rightarrow n > \sqrt{50} \approx 7.071 \Rightarrow n \geq 8 \Rightarrow S \approx s_8 = \sum_{n=1}^8 \frac{1}{n^3} \approx 1.195$
- $$\begin{split} 50. \ \ \text{We want } S s_n < 0.1 \Rightarrow \int_n^\infty \frac{1}{x^2 + 4} dx < 0.1 \Rightarrow \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_n^b \frac{1}{x^2 + 4} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \frac{1}{2} tan^{-1} \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) \right]_n^b \\ = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{2} tan^{-1} \left( \frac{b}{2} \right) \frac{1}{2} tan^{-1} \left( \frac{n}{2} \right) \right) = \frac{\pi}{4} \frac{1}{2} tan^{-1} \left( \frac{n}{2} \right) < 0.1 \Rightarrow n > 2 tan \left( \frac{\pi}{2} 0.2 \right) \approx 9.867 \Rightarrow n \geq 10 \Rightarrow S \approx s_{10} \\ = \sum_{p=1}^{10} \frac{1}{n^2 + 4} \approx 0.57 \end{split}$$
- $$\begin{split} 51. \ \ S s_n < 0.00001 &\Rightarrow \int_n^\infty \frac{1}{x^{1.1}} dx < 0.00001 \Rightarrow \int_n^\infty \frac{1}{x^{1.1}} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_n^b \frac{1}{x^{1.1}} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ -\frac{10}{x^{0.1}} \right]_n^b = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( -\frac{10}{b^{0.1}} + \frac{10}{n^{0.1}} \right) \\ &= \frac{10}{n^{0.1}} < 0.00001 \Rightarrow n > 1000000^{10} \Rightarrow n > 10^{60} \end{split}$$
- $$\begin{split} 52. \ \ S s_n < 0.01 \Rightarrow \int_n^\infty \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^3} dx < 0.01 \Rightarrow \int_n^\infty \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^3} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_n^b \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^3} dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{2(\ln x)^2} \right]_n^b \\ = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( -\frac{1}{2(\ln b)^2} + \frac{1}{2(\ln n)^2} \right) = \frac{1}{2(\ln n)^2} < 0.01 \Rightarrow n > e^{\sqrt{50}} \approx 1177.405 \Rightarrow n \geq 1178 \end{split}$$
- 53. Let  $A_n = \sum\limits_{k=1}^n a_k$  and  $B_n = \sum\limits_{k=1}^n 2^k a_{(2^k)}$ , where  $\{a_k\}$  is a nonincreasing sequence of positive terms converging to
  - 0. Note that  $\{A_n\}$  and  $\{B_n\}$  are nondecreasing sequences of positive terms. Now,

$$\begin{split} B_n &= 2a_2 + 4a_4 + 8a_8 + \ldots + 2^n a_{(2^n)} = 2a_2 + (2a_4 + 2a_4) + (2a_8 + 2a_8 + 2a_8 + 2a_8) + \ldots \\ &+ \underbrace{\left(2a_{(2^n)} + 2a_{(2^n)} + \ldots + 2a_{(2^n)}\right)}_{2^{n-1} \text{ terms}} \leq 2a_1 + 2a_2 + (2a_3 + 2a_4) + (2a_5 + 2a_6 + 2a_7 + 2a_8) + \ldots \end{split}$$

 $+\left(2a_{(2^{n-1})}+2a_{(2^{n-1}+1)}+\ldots\,+2a_{(2^n)}\right)=2A_{(2^n)}\leq 2\sum_{k=1}^{\infty}\,a_k.\ \ \text{Therefore if}\ \sum\ a_k\ \text{converges,}$ 

then  $\{B_n\}$  is bounded above  $\,\Rightarrow\,\sum\,2^k a_{(2^k)}$  converges. Conversely,

$$A_n = a_1 + (a_2 + a_3) + (a_4 + a_5 + a_6 + a_7) + \ldots + a_n < a_1 + 2a_2 + 4a_4 + \ldots + 2^n a_{(2^n)} = a_1 + B_n < a_1 + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} 2^k a_{(2^k)}.$$

Therefore, if  $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} 2^k a_{(2^k)}$  converges, then  $\{A_n\}$  is bounded above and hence converges.

54. (a) 
$$a_{(2^n)} = \frac{1}{2^n \ln{(2^n)}} = \frac{1}{2^n \cdot n(\ln{2})} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \, 2^n a_{(2^n)} = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \, 2^n \, \frac{1}{2^n \cdot n(\ln{2})} = \frac{1}{\ln{2}} \, \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \, \frac{1}{n}$$
, which diverges  $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \, \frac{1}{n \ln{n}}$  diverges.

- (b)  $a_{(2^n)} = \frac{1}{2^{np}} \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 2^n a_{(2^n)} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 2^n \cdot \frac{1}{2^{np}} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(2^n)^{p-1}} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2^{p-1}}\right)^n$ , a geometric series that converges if  $\frac{1}{2^{p-1}} < 1$  or p > 1, but diverges if  $p \le 1$ .
- - (b) Since the series and the integral converge or diverge together,  $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(\ln n)^p}$  converges if and only if p > 1.
- 56. (a)  $p = 1 \Rightarrow$  the series diverges
  - (b)  $p = 1.01 \Rightarrow$  the series converges
  - (c)  $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(\ln n^3)} = \frac{1}{3} \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(\ln n)}$ ;  $p = 1 \implies$  the series diverges
  - (d)  $p = 3 \Rightarrow$  the series converges
- 57. (a) From Fig. 10.11(a) in the text with  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x}$  and  $a_k = \frac{1}{k}$ , we have  $\int_1^{n+1} \frac{1}{x} dx \le 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n}$   $\le 1 + \int_1^n f(x) dx \Rightarrow \ln(n+1) \le 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n} \le 1 + \ln n \Rightarrow 0 \le \ln(n+1) \ln n$   $\le \left(1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n}\right) \ln n \le 1$ . Therefore the sequence  $\left\{\left(1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n}\right) \ln n\right\}$  is bounded above by 1 and below by 0.
  - (b) From the graph in Fig. 10.11(b) with  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x}$ ,  $\frac{1}{n+1} < \int_{n}^{n+1} \frac{1}{x} dx = \ln(n+1) \ln n$   $\Rightarrow 0 > \frac{1}{n+1} [\ln(n+1) \ln n] = \left(1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n+1} \ln(n+1)\right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n} \ln n\right)$ . If we define  $a_n = 1 + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{n} \ln n$ , then  $0 > a_{n+1} a_n \Rightarrow a_{n+1} < a_n \Rightarrow \{a_n\}$  is a decreasing sequence of nonnegative terms.
- 58.  $e^{-x^2} \le e^{-x}$  for  $x \ge 1$ , and  $\int_1^\infty e^{-x} \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ -e^{-x} \right]_1^b = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( -e^{-b} + e^{-1} \right) = e^{-1} \ \Rightarrow \int_1^\infty e^{-x^2} \, dx$  converges by the Comparison Test for improper integrals  $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=0}^\infty e^{-n^2} = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^\infty e^{-n^2}$  converges by the Integral Test.
- 60. (a)  $s_{10} = \sum_{n=1}^{10} \frac{1}{n^4} = 1.082036583; \ \int_{11}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^4} \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_{11}^{b} x^{-4} \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ -\frac{x^{-3}}{3} \right]_{11}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( -\frac{1}{3b^3} + \frac{1}{3993} \right) = \frac{1}{3993} \text{ and }$   $\int_{10}^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^4} \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_{10}^{b} x^{-4} \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ -\frac{x^{-3}}{3} \right]_{10}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left( -\frac{1}{3b^3} + \frac{1}{3000} \right) = \frac{1}{3000}$   $\Rightarrow 1.082036583 + \frac{1}{3993} < s < 1.082036583 + \frac{1}{3000} \Rightarrow 1.08229 < s < 1.08237$ 
  - (b)  $s = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^4} \approx \frac{1.08229 + 1.08237}{2} = 1.08233$ ;  $error \le \frac{1.08237 1.08229}{2} = 0.00004$

#### 10.4 COMPARISON TESTS

- 1. Compare with  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$ , which is a convergent p-series, since p=2>1. Both series have nonnegative terms for  $n\geq 1$ . For  $n\geq 1$ , we have  $n^2\leq n^2+30\Rightarrow \frac{1}{n^2}\geq \frac{1}{n^2+30}$ . Then by Comparison Test,  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2+30}$  converges.
- 2. Compare with  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{n^3}$ , which is a convergent p-series, since p=3>1. Both series have nonnegative terms for  $n\geq 1$ . For  $n\geq 1$ , we have  $n^4\leq n^4+2\Rightarrow \frac{1}{n^4}\geq \frac{1}{n^4+2}\Rightarrow \frac{n}{n^4}\geq \frac{n}{n^4+2}\Rightarrow \frac{1}{n^3}\geq \frac{n}{n^4+2}\geq \frac{n-1}{n^4+2}$ . Then by Comparison Test,  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{n-1}{n^4+2}$  converges.
- 3. Compare with  $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$ , which is a divergent p-series, since  $p = \frac{1}{2} \le 1$ . Both series have nonnegative terms for  $n \ge 2$ . For  $n \ge 2$ , we have  $\sqrt{n} 1 \le \sqrt{n} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{n} 1} \ge \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$ . Then by Comparison Test,  $\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n} 1}$  diverges.
- 4. Compare with  $\sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ , which is a divergent p-series, since  $p=1\leq 1$ . Both series have nonnegative terms for  $n\geq 2$ . For  $n\geq 2$ , we have  $n^2-n\leq n^2\Rightarrow \frac{1}{n^2-n}\geq \frac{1}{n^2}\Rightarrow \frac{n}{n^2-n}\geq \frac{n}{n}=\frac{1}{n}\Rightarrow \frac{n+2}{n^2-n}\geq \frac{n}{n}$ . Thus  $\sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{n+2}{n^2-n}$  diverges.
- 5. Compare with  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ , which is a convergent p-series, since  $p=\frac{3}{2}>1$ . Both series have nonnegative terms for  $n\geq 1$ . For  $n\geq 1$ , we have  $0\leq \cos^2 n\leq 1\Rightarrow \frac{\cos^2 n}{n^{3/2}}\leq \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ . Then by Comparison Test,  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\cos^2 n}{n^{3/2}}$  converges.
- 6. Compare with  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{3^n}$ , which is a convergent geometric series, since  $|r| = \left|\frac{1}{3}\right| < 1$ . Both series have nonnegative terms for  $n \ge 1$ . For  $n \ge 1$ , we have  $n \cdot 3^n \ge 3^n \Rightarrow \frac{1}{n \cdot 3^n} \le \frac{1}{3^n}$ . Then by Comparison Test,  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n \cdot 3^n}$  converges.
- 7. Compare with  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt{5}}{n^{3/2}}$ . The series  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$  is a convergent p-series, since  $p=\frac{3}{2}>1$ , and the series  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt{5}}{n^{3/2}}$   $=\sqrt{5}\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$  converges by Theorem 8 part 3. Both series have nonnegative terms for  $n\geq 1$ . For  $n\geq 1$ , we have  $n^3\leq n^4\Rightarrow 4n^3\leq 4n^4\Rightarrow n^4+4n^3\leq n^4+4n^4=5n^4\Rightarrow n^4+4n^3\leq 5n^4+20=5(n^4+4)\Rightarrow \frac{n^4+4n^3}{n^4+4}\leq 5$ .  $\Rightarrow \frac{n^3(n+4)}{n^4+4}\leq 5\Rightarrow \frac{n+4}{n^4+4}\leq \frac{5}{n^3}\Rightarrow \sqrt{\frac{n+4}{n^4+4}}\leq \sqrt{\frac{5}{n^3}}=\frac{\sqrt{5}}{n^{3/2}}$  Then by Comparison Test,  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \sqrt{\frac{n+4}{n^4+4}}$  converges.
- 8. Compare with  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$ , which is a divergent p-series, since  $p=\frac{1}{2}\leq 1$ . Both series have nonnegative terms for  $n\geq 1$ . For  $n\geq 1$ , we have  $\sqrt{n}\geq 1\Rightarrow 2\sqrt{n}\geq 2\Rightarrow 2\sqrt{n}+1\geq 3\Rightarrow n\big(2\sqrt{n}+1\big)\geq 3n\geq 3\Rightarrow 2\,n\sqrt{n}+n\geq 3$   $\Rightarrow n^2+2\,n\sqrt{n}+n\geq n^2+3\Rightarrow \frac{n(n+2\sqrt{n}+1)}{n^2+3}\geq 1\Rightarrow \frac{n+2\sqrt{n}+1}{n^2+3}\geq \frac{1}{n}\Rightarrow \frac{(\sqrt{n}+1)^2}{n^2+3}\geq \frac{1}{n}\Rightarrow \sqrt{\frac{(\sqrt{n}+1)^2}{n^2+3}}\geq \sqrt{\frac{1}{n}}$   $\Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{n}+1}{\sqrt{n^2+3}}\geq \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}. \text{ Then by Comparison Test, } \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}+1}{\sqrt{n^2+3}} \text{ diverges.}$

- 9. Compare with  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{n^2}$ , which is a convergent p-series, since p=2>1. Both series have positive terms for  $n\geq 1$ .  $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{a_n}{b_n}$  =  $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{\frac{n-2}{n^3-n^2+3}}{1/n^2}=\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{n^2-2n^2}{n^3-n^2+3}=\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{3n^2-4n}{3n^2-2n}=\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{6n-4}{6n-2}=\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{6}{6}=1>0$ . Then by Limit Comparison Test,  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{n-2}{n^3-n^2+3}$  converges.
- 10. Compare with  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$ , which is a divergent p-series, since  $p=\frac{1}{2}\leq 1$ . Both series have positive terms for  $n\geq 1$ .  $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty} \frac{\sqrt{\frac{n+1}{n^2+2}}}{1/\sqrt{n}} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty} \sqrt{\frac{n^2+n}{n^2+2}} = \sqrt{\lim\limits_{n\to\infty} \frac{n^2+n}{n^2+2}} = \sqrt{\lim\limits_{n\to\infty} \frac{2n+1}{2n}} = \sqrt{\lim\limits_{n\to\infty} \frac{2}{2}} = \sqrt{1} = 1 > 0$ . Then by Limit Comparison Test,  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \sqrt{\frac{n+1}{n^2+2}}$  diverges.
- 11. Compare with  $\sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ , which is a divergent p-series, since  $p=1\leq 1$ . Both series have positive terms for  $n\geq 2$ .  $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{a_n}{b_n}$   $=\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{\frac{n(n+1)}{(n^2+1)(n-1)}}{1/n}=\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{n^3+n^2}{n^3-n^2+n-1}=\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{3n^2+2n}{3n^2-2n+1}=\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{6n+2}{6n-2}=\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{6}{6}=1>0.$  Then by Limit Comparison Test,  $\sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty}\frac{n(n+1)}{(n^2+1)(n-1)}$  diverges.
- 12. Compare with  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2^n}$ , which is a convergent geometric series, since  $|r| = \left|\frac{1}{2}\right| < 1$ . Both series have positive terms for  $n \geq 1$ .  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\frac{2^n}{3+4^n}}{1/2^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{4^n}{3+4^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{4^n \ln 4}{4^n \ln 4} = 1 > 0$ . Then by Limit Comparison Test,  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^n}{3+4^n}$  converges.
- 13. Compare with  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$ , which is a divergent p-series, since  $p=\frac{1}{2}\leq 1$ . Both series have positive terms for  $n\geq 1$ .  $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{a_n}{b_n}=\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{\frac{5^n}{\sqrt{n}\cdot 4^n}}{1/\sqrt{n}}=\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\frac{5^n}{4^n}=\lim\limits_{n\to\infty}\left(\frac{5}{4}\right)^n=\infty.$  Then by Limit Comparison Test,  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{5^n}{\sqrt{n}\cdot 4^n}$  diverges.
- 14. Compare with  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{2}{5}\right)^n$ , which is a convergent geometric series, since  $|r| = \left|\frac{2}{5}\right| < 1$ . Both series have positive terms for  $n \ge 1$ .  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{2n+3}{5n+4}\right)^n}{(2/5)^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{10n+15}{10n+8}\right)^n = \exp\lim_{n \to \infty} \ln\left(\frac{10n+15}{10n+8}\right)^n = \exp\lim_{n \to \infty} \ln\ln\left(\frac{10n+15}{10n+8}\right)$   $= \exp\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln\left(\frac{10n+15}{10n+8}\right)}{1/n} = \exp\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\frac{10}{10n+15} \frac{10}{10n+8}}{-1/n^2} = \exp\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{70n^2}{(10n+15)(10n+8)} = \exp\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{70n^2}{100n^2 + 230n + 120}$   $= \exp\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{140n}{200n+230} = \exp\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{140}{200} = e^{7/10} > 0. \text{ Then by Limit Comparison Test, } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{2n+3}{5n+4}\right)^n \text{ converges.}$
- 15. Compare with  $\sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ , which is a divergent p-series, since  $p=1\leq 1$ . Both series have positive terms for  $n\geq 2$ .  $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n}$   $=\lim\limits_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{1/n} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{1/n} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{1/n} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty} n = \infty$ . Then by Limit Comparison Test,  $\sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\ln n}$  diverges.
- 16. Compare with  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$ , which is a convergent p-series, since p=2>1. Both series have positive terms for  $n\geq 1$ .  $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty} \frac{\ln\left(1+\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}{1/n^2} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty} \frac{\frac{1}{1+\frac{1}{n^2}}\left(-\frac{2}{n^3}\right)}{\left(-\frac{2}{n^3}\right)} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{1+\frac{1}{n^2}} = 1>0$ . Then by Limit Comparison Test,  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \ln\left(1+\frac{1}{n^2}\right)$  converges.

17. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) when compared with  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$ , a divergent p-series:

$$\underset{n \, \xrightarrow{}}{\text{lim}} \, \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{n}+\sqrt[3]{n}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right)} = \underset{n \, \xrightarrow{}}{\text{lim}} \, \frac{\sqrt{n}}{2\sqrt{n}+\sqrt[3]{n}} = \underset{n \, \xrightarrow{}}{\text{lim}} \, \left(\frac{1}{2+n^{-1/6}}\right) = \frac{1}{2}$$

- 18. diverges by the Direct Comparison Test since  $n+n+n>n+\sqrt{n}+0 \Rightarrow \frac{3}{n+\sqrt{n}}>\frac{1}{n}$ , which is the nth term of the divergent series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  or use Limit Comparison Test with  $b_n=\frac{1}{n}$
- 19. converges by the Direct Comparison Test;  $\frac{\sin^2 n}{2^n} \leq \frac{1}{2^n}$ , which is the nth term of a convergent geometric series
- 20. converges by the Direct Comparison Test;  $\frac{1+\cos n}{n^2} \le \frac{2}{n^2}$  and the p-series  $\sum \frac{1}{n^2}$  converges
- 21. diverges since  $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{2n}{3n-1} = \frac{2}{3} \neq 0$
- 22. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ , the nth term of a convergent p-series:

$$\underset{n}{\lim} \underbrace{\frac{\left(\frac{n+1}{n^2\sqrt{n}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}\right)}} = \underset{n}{\lim} \underbrace{\left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right)} = 1$$

23. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n^2}$ , the nth term of a convergent p-series:

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{10n+1}{n(n+1)(n+2)}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{10n^2+n}{n^2+3n+2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{20n+1}{2n+3} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{20}{2} = 10$$

24. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n^2}$ , the nth term of a convergent p-series:

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\frac{5n^3 - 3n}{n^2(n-2)(n^2 + 5)}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{5n^3 - 3n}{n^3 - 2n^2 + 5n - 10} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{15n^2 - 3}{3n^2 - 4n + 5} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{30n}{6n - 4} = 5$$

- 25. converges by the Direct Comparison Test;  $\left(\frac{n}{3n+1}\right)^n < \left(\frac{n}{3n}\right)^n = \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^n$ , the nth term of a convergent geometric series
- 26. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ , the nth term of a convergent p-series:

$$\underset{n \, \underset{\rightarrow}{\text{lim}}}{\text{lim}} \quad \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n^3+2}}\right)} = \underset{n \, \underset{\rightarrow}{\text{lim}}}{\text{lim}} \quad \sqrt{\frac{n^3+2}{n^3}} = \underset{n \, \underset{\rightarrow}{\text{lim}}}{\text{lim}} \quad \sqrt{1+\frac{2}{n^3}} = 1$$

- 27. diverges by the Direct Comparison Test;  $n > \ln n \Rightarrow \ln n > \ln \ln n \Rightarrow \frac{1}{n} < \frac{1}{\ln n} < \frac{1}{\ln (\ln n)}$  and  $\sum_{n=3}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  diverges
- 28. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 2) when compared with  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$ , a convergent p-series:

$$\underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \frac{\left[\frac{(\ln n)^2}{n^3}\right]}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \frac{(\ln n)^2}{n} = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \frac{2(\ln n)\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{1} = 2\underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \frac{\ln n}{n} = 0$$

29. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 3) with  $\frac{1}{n}$ , the nth term of the divergent harmonic series:

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}\ln n}\right]}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}}{\ln n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{n}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}}{2} = \infty$$

30. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 2) with  $\frac{1}{n^{5/4}}$ , the nth term of a convergent p-series:

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\left[\frac{(\ln n)^2}{n^{3/2}}\right]}{\left(\frac{1}{n^{5/4}}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{(\ln n)^2}{n^{1/4}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\left(\frac{2 \ln n}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{4n^{3/4}}\right)} = 8 \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\ln n}{n^{1/4}} = 8 \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{4n^{3/4}}\right)} = 32 \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{1}{n^{1/4}} = 32 \cdot 0 = 0$$

31. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 3) with  $\frac{1}{n}$ , the nth term of the divergent harmonic series:

$$\underset{n}{\text{lim}} \quad \frac{\left(\frac{1}{1+\ln n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \underset{n}{\text{lim}} \quad \frac{n}{1+\ln n} = \underset{n}{\text{lim}} \quad \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \underset{n}{\text{lim}} \quad n = \infty$$

- 32. diverges by the Integral Test:  $\int_2^\infty \frac{\ln(x+1)}{x+1} \, dx = \int_{\ln 3}^\infty u \, du = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \, u^2 \right]_{\ln 3}^b = \lim_{b \to \infty} \frac{1}{2} \left( b^2 \ln^2 3 \right) = \infty$
- 33. converges by the Direct Comparison Test with  $\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ , the nth term of a convergent p-series:  $n^2-1>n$  for  $n\geq 2 \Rightarrow n^2 \, (n^2-1)>n^3 \Rightarrow n\sqrt{n^2-1}>n^{3/2} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}>\frac{1}{n\sqrt{n^2-1}}$  or use Limit Comparison Test with  $\frac{1}{n^2}$ .
- 34. converges by the Direct Comparison Test with  $\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ , the nth term of a convergent p-series:  $n^2+1>n^2$   $\Rightarrow n^2+1>\sqrt{n}n^{3/2} \Rightarrow \frac{n^2+1}{\sqrt{n}}>n^{3/2} \Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{n}}{n^2+1}<\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$  or use Limit Comparison Test with  $\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$ .
- 35. converges because  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1-n}{n2^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n2^n} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-1}{2^n}$  which is the sum of two convergent series:  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n2^n}$  converges by the Direct Comparison Test since  $\frac{1}{n2^n} < \frac{1}{2^n}$ , and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-1}{2^n}$  is a convergent geometric series
- 36. converges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n+2^n}{n^2 2^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n2^n} + \frac{1}{n^2}\right)$  and  $\frac{1}{n2^n} + \frac{1}{n^2} \le \frac{1}{2^n} + \frac{1}{n^2}$ , the sum of the nth terms of a convergent geometric series and a convergent p-series
- 37. converges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $\frac{1}{3^{n-1}+1} < \frac{1}{3^{n-1}}$ , which is the nth term of a convergent geometric series
- 38. diverges;  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{3^{n-1}+1}{3^n} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{3^n} \right) = \frac{1}{3} \neq 0$
- 39. converges by Limit Comparison Test: compare with  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^n$ , which is a convergent geometric series with  $|r| = \frac{1}{5} < 1$ ,  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{n+1}{n^2+3n}, \frac{1}{5^n}\right)}{(1/5)^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n+1}{n^2+3n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{2n+3} = 0.$
- 40. converges by Limit Comparison Test: compare with  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n$ , which is a convergent geometric series with  $|r|=\frac{1}{5}<1$ ,  $\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left(\frac{2^n+3^n}{3^n+4^n}\right)}{(3/4)^n}=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{8^n+12^n}{9^n+12^n}=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left(\frac{8}{12}\right)^n+1}{\left(\frac{9}{12}\right)^n+1}=\frac{1}{1}=1>0.$
- 41. diverges by Limit Comparison Test: compare with  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$ , which is a divergent p-series,  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{2^n-n}{n^{2^n}}\right)}{1/n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2^n \ln 2 1}{2^n \ln 2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2^n (\ln 2)^2}{2^n (\ln 2)^2} = 1 > 0$ .
- $\begin{aligned} &42. \ \ \text{diverges by the definition of an infinite series:} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ln \left( \frac{n}{n+1} \right) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ \ln n \ln \left( n+1 \right) \right], \\ &+ \ldots + \left( \ln (k-1) \ln k \right) + \left( \ln k \ln \left( k+1 \right) \right) = \ln \left( k+1 \right) \Rightarrow \lim_{k \to \infty} s_k = -\infty \end{aligned}$

- $\begin{array}{l} \text{43. converges by Comparison Test with } \sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty} \ \frac{1}{n(n-1)} \text{ which converges since } \sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty} \ \frac{1}{n(n-1)} = \sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty} \ \left[\frac{1}{n-1} \frac{1}{n}\right] \text{, and} \\ s_k = \left(1 \frac{1}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{3}\right) + \ldots + \left(\frac{1}{k-2} \frac{1}{k-1}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{k-1} \frac{1}{k}\right) = 1 \frac{1}{k} \Rightarrow \lim_{k \to \infty} s_k = 1; \text{ for } n \geq 2, \ (n-2)! \geq 1 \\ \Rightarrow n(n-1)(n-2)! \geq n(n-1) \Rightarrow n! \geq n(n-1) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{n!} \leq \frac{1}{n(n-1)} \\ \end{array}$
- 44. converges by Limit Comparison Test: compare with  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^3}$ , which is a convergent p-series,  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\frac{(n-1)!}{(n+2)!}}{1/n^3}$   $= \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^3(n-1)!}{(n+2)(n+1)n(n-1)!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^2}{n^2+3n+2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2n}{2n+3} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2}{2} = 1 > 0$
- 45. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n}$ , the nth term of the divergent harmonic series:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\sin \frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} = 1$
- 46. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n}$ , the nth term of the divergent harmonic series:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(\tan \frac{1}{n})}{(\frac{1}{n})} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{\cos \frac{1}{n}} \right) \frac{(\sin \frac{1}{n})}{(\frac{1}{n})} = \lim_{x \to 0} \left( \frac{1}{\cos x} \right) \left( \frac{\sin x}{x} \right) = 1 \cdot 1 = 1$
- 47. converges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $\frac{\tan^{-1}n}{n^{1.1}} < \frac{\frac{\pi}{2}}{n^{1.1}}$  and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\frac{\pi}{2}}{n^{1.1}} = \frac{\pi}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{1.1}}$  is the product of a convergent p-series and a nonzero constant
- 48. converges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $\sec^{-1} n < \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{\sec^{-1} n}{n^{1.3}} < \frac{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)}{n^{1.3}}$  and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)}{n^{1.3}} = \frac{\pi}{2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{1.3}}$  is the product of a convergent p-series and a nonzero constant
- 49. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n^2}$ :  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\coth n}{n^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \coth n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{e^n + e^{-n}}{e^n e^{-n}}$   $= \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1 + e^{-2n}}{1 e^{-2n}} = 1$
- 50. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n^2}$ :  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\tanh n}{n^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \tanh n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{e^n e^{-n}}{e^n + e^{-n}}$  $= \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1 e^{-2n}}{1 + e^{-2n}} = 1$
- 51. diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n}$ :  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n\sqrt[n]{n}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt[n]{n}} = 1$ .
- 52. converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n^2}$ :  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\binom{\sqrt[n]{n}}{n^2}}{\binom{1}{n^2}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{n} = 1$
- 53.  $\frac{1}{1+2+3+\ldots+n} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{n(n+1)}{2}\right)} = \frac{2}{n(n+1)}.$  The series converges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n^2}$ :  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{2}{n(n+1)}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2n^2}{n^2+n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{4n}{2n+1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{4}{2} = 2.$
- 54.  $\frac{1}{1+2^2+3^2+\ldots+n^2} = \frac{1}{\frac{n(n+1)(2n+1)}{6}} = \frac{6}{n(n+1)(2n+1)} \le \frac{6}{n^3} \implies \text{the series converges by the Direct Comparison Test}$

- 55. (a) If  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = 0$ , then there exists an integer N such that for all n > N,  $\left| \frac{a_n}{b_n} 0 \right| < 1 \implies -1 < \frac{a_n}{b_n} < 1$   $\implies a_n < b_n$ . Thus, if  $\sum b_n$  converges, then  $\sum a_n$  converges by the Direct Comparison Test.
  - (b) If  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_n}{b_n} = \infty$ , then there exists an integer N such that for all n > N,  $\frac{a_n}{b_n} > 1 \implies a_n > b_n$ . Thus, if  $\sum b_n$  diverges, then  $\sum a_n$  diverges by the Direct Comparison Test.
- 56. Yes,  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{a_n}{n}$  converges by the Direct Comparison Test because  $\frac{a_n}{n} < a_n$
- 57.  $\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{a_n}{b_n}=\infty \Rightarrow$  there exists an integer N such that for all  $n>N, \, \frac{a_n}{b_n}>1 \Rightarrow a_n>b_n$ . If  $\sum a_n$  converges, then  $\sum b_n$  converges by the Direct Comparison Test
- 58.  $\sum a_n$  converges  $\Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = 0 \Rightarrow$  there exists an integer N such that for all n > N,  $0 \le a_n < 1 \Rightarrow a_n^2 < a_n$   $\Rightarrow \sum a_n^2$  converges by the Direct Comparison Test
- 59. Since  $a_n > 0$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \infty \neq 0$ , by  $n^{th}$  term test for divergence,  $\sum a_n$  diverges.
- 60. Since  $a_n > 0$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} (n^2 \cdot a_n) = 0$ , compare  $\sum a_n$  with  $\sum \frac{1}{n^2}$ , which is a convergent p-series;  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_n}{1/n^2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} (n^2 \cdot a_n) = 0 \Rightarrow \sum a_n$  converges by Limit Comparison Test
- 61. Let  $-\infty < q < \infty$  and p > 1. If q = 0, then  $\sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^p} = \sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^p}$ , which is a convergent p-series. If  $q \neq 0$ , compare with  $\sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^r} \text{ where } 1 < r < p \text{, then } \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{\frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^p}}{1/n^r} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^{p-r}}, \text{ and } p r > 0. \text{ If } q < 0 \Rightarrow -q > 0 \text{ and } \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^{p-r}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(\ln n)^q}{(p-r)^{n^{p-r}}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{\frac{q(\ln n)^{q-1}(\frac{1}{n})}{(p-r)^{n^{p-r}}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{q(\ln n)^{q-1}(\frac{1}{n})}{(p-r)^{n^{p-r}}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{q(\ln n)^{q-1}(\frac{1}{n})}{(p-r)^{n^{p-r}}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{q(\ln n)^{q-1}(\frac{1}{n})}{(p-r)^{n^{p-r}}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{q(q-1)(\ln n)^{q-2}(\frac{1}{n})}{(p-r)^{2}n^{p-r-1}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{q(q-1)(\ln n)^{q-2}(\frac{1}{n})}{(p-r)^{2}n^{p-r-1}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{q(q-1)(\ln n)^{q-2}(\frac{1}{n})}{(p-r)^{2}n^{p-r}} = 0; \text{ otherwise, we apply L'Hopital's Rule again. Since } q \text{ is finite, there is a positive integer k such that } q k \leq 0 \Rightarrow k q \geq 0. \text{ Thus, after k applications of L'Hopital's Rule we obtain } \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{q(q-1)\cdots(q-k+1)(\ln n)^{q-k}}{(p-r)^k n^{p-r}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{q(q-1)\cdots(q-k+1)}{(p-r)^k n^{p-r}(\ln n)^{k-q}} = 0. \text{ Since the limit is } 0 \text{ in every case, by Limit Comparison Test, the series } \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^p} \text{ converges.}$
- 62. Let  $-\infty < q < \infty$  and  $p \le 1$ . If q = 0, then  $\sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^p} = \sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^p}$ , which is a divergent p-series. If q > 0, compare with  $\sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^p}$ , which is a divergent p-series. Then  $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(\ln n)^q}{1/n^p} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} (\ln n)^q = \infty$ . If  $q < 0 \Rightarrow -q > 0$ , compare with  $\sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^r}$ , where  $0 . <math>\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(\frac{\ln n)^q}{n^p}}{1/n^r} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^{p-r}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^{r-p}}{(\ln n)^{-q}}$  since r p > 0. Apply L'Hopital's to obtain  $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(r-p)n^{r-p-1}}{(-q)(\ln n)^{-q-1}(\frac{1}{n})} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(r-p)n^{r-p}}{(-q)(\ln n)^{-q-1}}$ . If  $-q 1 \le 0 \Rightarrow q + 1 \ge 0$  and  $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(r-p)n^{r-p}(\ln n)^{q+1}}{(-q)(-q-1)(\ln n)^{-q-2}(\frac{1}{n})} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(r-p)^2n^{r-p}}{(-q)(-q-1)(\ln n)^{-q-2}}$ . If  $-q 2 \le 0 \Rightarrow q + 2 \ge 0$  and  $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(r-p)^2n^{r-p}}{(-q)(-q-1)(\ln n)^{-q-2}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(r-p)^2n^{r-p-1}}{(-q)(-q-1)} = \infty$ , otherwise, we apply L'Hopital's Rule again. Since q is finite, there is a positive integer k such that  $-q k \le 0 \Rightarrow q + k \ge 0$ . Thus, after k applications of L'Hopital's Rule we obtain  $\lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(r-p)^kn^{r-p}}{(-q)(-q-1)\cdots(-q-k+1)(\ln n)^{-q-k}} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(r-p)^kn^{r-p}(\ln n)^{q+k}}{(-q)(-q-1)\cdots(-q-k+1)} = \infty$ .

Since the limit is  $\infty$  if q>0 or if q<0 and p<1, by Limit comparison test, the series  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^{p-r}}$  diverges. Finally if q<0 and p=1 then  $\sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty}\frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^p}=\sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty}\frac{(\ln n)^q}{n}$ . Compare with  $\sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty}\frac{1}{n}$ , which is a divergent p-series. For  $n\geq 3$ ,  $\ln n\geq 1$   $\Rightarrow (\ln n)^q\geq 1 \Rightarrow \frac{(\ln n)^q}{n}\geq \frac{1}{n}$ . Thus  $\sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty}\frac{(\ln n)^q}{n}$  diverges by Comparison Test. Thus, if  $-\infty < q < \infty$  and  $p\leq 1$ , the series  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{(\ln n)^q}{n^{p-r}}$  diverges.

- 63. Converges by Exercise 61 with q = 3 and p = 4.
- 64. Diverges by Exercise 62 with  $q = \frac{1}{2}$  and  $p = \frac{1}{2}$ .
- 65. Converges by Exercise 61 with q = 1000 and p = 1.001.
- 66. Diverges by Exercise 62 with  $q = \frac{1}{5}$  and p = 0.99.
- 67. Converges by Exercise 61 with q = -3 and p = 1.1.
- 68. Diverges by Exercise 62 with  $q = -\frac{1}{2}$  and  $p = \frac{1}{2}$ .
- 69. Example CAS commands:

### Maple:

```
\begin{array}{lll} a:=n -> 1./n^3/\sin(n)^2; \\ s:=k -> sum(\ a(n),\ n=1..k\ ); & \#\ (a)] \\ limit(\ s(k),\ k=infinity\ ); & \#\ (b) \\ plot(\ pts,\ style=point,\ title="\#69(b)\ (Section\ 10.4)"\ ); \\ pts:=[seq(\ [k,s(k)],\ k=1..200\ )]: & \#\ (c) \\ plot(\ pts,\ style=point,\ title="\#69(c)\ (Section\ 10.4)"\ ); \\ pts:=[seq(\ [k,s(k)],\ k=1..400\ )]: & \#\ (d) \\ plot(\ pts,\ style=point,\ title="\#69(d)\ (Section\ 10.4)"\ ); \\ evalf(\ 355/113\ ); & evalf(\ 355/113\ ); \\ \end{array}
```

# Mathematica:

```
Clear[a, n, s, k, p]
a[n_{-}]:= 1 / (n^{3} Sin[n]^{2})
s[k_{-}]= Sum[a[n], \{n, 1, k\}]
points[p_{-}]:= Table[\{k, N[s[k]]\}, \{k, 1, p\}]
points[100]
ListPlot[points[100]]
points[200]
ListPlot[points[200]
points[400]
ListPlot[points[400], PlotRange \rightarrow All]
```

To investigate what is happening around k = 355, you could do the following.

```
N[355/113]

N[\pi – 355/113]

Sin[355]//N

a[355]//N

N[s[354]]
```

- 70. (a) Let  $S = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$ , which is a convergent p-series. By Example 5 in Section 10.2,  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n+1)}$  converges to 1. By Theorem 8,  $S = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n+1)} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n+1)} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n+1)} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n+1)}$  also converges.
  - (b) Since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(n+1)}$  converges to 1 (from Example 5 in Section 10.2),  $S = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n^2} \frac{1}{n(n+1)}\right) = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2(n+1)}$
  - (c) The new series is comparible to  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^3}$ , so it will converge faster because its terms  $\to 0$  faster than the terms of  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$ .
  - (d) The series  $1 + \sum_{n=1}^{1000} \frac{1}{n^2(n+1)}$  gives a better approximation. Using Mathematica,  $1 + \sum_{n=1}^{1000} \frac{1}{n^2(n+1)} = 1.644933568$ , while  $\sum_{n=1}^{1000000} \frac{1}{n^2} = 1.644933067$ . Note that  $\frac{\pi^2}{6} = 1.644934067$ . The error is  $4.99 \times 10^{-7}$  compared with  $1 \times 10^{-6}$ .

## 10.5 THE RATIO AND ROOT TESTS

- $1. \ \ \frac{2^n}{n!} > 0 \text{ for all } n \geq 1; \ \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{2^{n+1}}{\frac{(n+1)!}{n!}} \right) = \ \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{2^n \cdot 2}{(n+1) \cdot n!} \cdot \frac{n!}{2^n} \right) = \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{2}{n+1} \right) = 0 < 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^n}{n!} \text{ converges}$
- $2. \quad \tfrac{n+2}{3^n} > 0 \text{ for all } n \geq 1; \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \tfrac{\frac{(n+1)+2}{3^{n+1}}}{\frac{n+2}{n+2}} \right) = \\ \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \tfrac{n+3}{3^n \cdot 3} \cdot \tfrac{3^n}{n+2} \right) = \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \tfrac{n+3}{3n+6} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \tfrac{1}{3} \right) = \\ \frac{1}{3} < 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \tfrac{n+2}{3^n} \text{ converges and } 1 = \frac{1}{3^n}$
- $3. \quad \frac{(n-1)!}{(n+1)^2} > 0 \text{ for all } n \geq 1; \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{\frac{((n+1)-1)!}{((n+1)!^2}}{\frac{(n-1)!}{(n+1)^2}} \right) = \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{n \cdot (n-1)!}{(n+2)^2} \cdot \frac{(n+1)^2}{(n-1)!} \right) = \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{n^3 + 2n^2 + n}{n^2 + 4n + 4} \right) = \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{3n^2 + 4n + 1}{2n + 4} \right) = \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{6n + 4}{2} \right) = \\ \infty > 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(n-1)!}{(n+1)^2} \text{ diverges}$
- $4. \quad \frac{2^{n+1}}{n \cdot 3^{n-1}} > 0 \text{ for all } n \geq 1; \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{\frac{2^{(n+1)+1}}{(n+1) \cdot 3^{(n+1)-1}}}{\frac{2^{n+1}}{n \cdot 3^{n-1}}} \right) = \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{2^{n+1} \cdot 2}{(n+1) \cdot 3^{n-1} \cdot 3} \cdot \frac{n \cdot 3^{n-1}}{2^{n+1}} \right) = \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{2n}{3n+3} \right) = \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{2}{3} \right) = \frac{2}{3} < 1$   $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^{n+1}}{n \cdot 3^{n-1}} \text{ converges}$
- $$\begin{split} 5. \quad & \frac{n^4}{4^n} > 0 \text{ for all } n \geq 1; \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{\frac{(n+1)^4}{4^{n+1}}}{\frac{n^4}{4^n}} \right) = \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{(n+1)^4}{4^{n} \cdot 4} \cdot \frac{4^n}{n^4} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{n^4 + 4n^3 + 6n^2 + 4n + 1}{4n^4} \right) \\ & = \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{n} + \frac{3}{2n^2} + \frac{1}{n^3} + \frac{1}{4n^4} \right) = \frac{1}{4} < 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n^4}{4^n} \text{ converges} \end{split}$$
- $\begin{aligned} 6. \quad & \frac{3^{n+2}}{\ln n} > 0 \text{ for all } n \geq 2; \quad & \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{3^{(n+1)+2}}{\frac{\ln(n+1)}{3^{n+2}}} \right) = \quad & \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{3^{n+2} \cdot 3}{\ln(n+1)} \cdot \frac{\ln n}{3^{n+2}} \right) = \quad & \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{3 \ln n}{\ln(n+1)} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{\frac{3}{n}}{\frac{1}{n+1}} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{3n+3}{n} \right) \\ & = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{3}{1} \right) = 3 > 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{3^{n+2}}{\ln n} \text{ diverges} \end{aligned}$
- $7. \quad \frac{n^2(n+2)!}{n!3^{2n}} > 0 \text{ for all } n \geq 1; \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{\frac{(n+1)^2((n+1)+2)!}{(n+1)!3^{2(n+1)}}}{\frac{n^2(n+2)!}{n!3^{2n}}} \right) = \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{(n+1)^2(n+3)(n+2)!}{(n+1)\cdot n!3^{2n}\cdot 3^2} \cdot \frac{n!3^{2n}}{n^2(n+2)!} \right) = \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{3n^2+15n+7}{27n^2+18n} \right) = \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{6n+15}{54n+18} \right) = \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{6}{54} \right) = \\ \frac{1}{9} < 1 \Rightarrow \\ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n^2(n+2)!}{n!3^{2n}} \text{ converges}$

$$8. \quad \frac{\frac{n \cdot 5^n}{(2n+3) \ln(n+1)}}{(2n+3) \ln(n+1)} > 0 \text{ for all } n \geq 1; \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{\frac{(n+1) \cdot 5^{n+1}}{(2(n+1)+3) \ln((n+1)+1)}}{\frac{n \cdot 5^n}{(2n+3) \ln(n+1)}} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{(n+1) \cdot 5^n \cdot 5}{(2n+5) \ln(n+2)} \cdot \frac{(2n+3) \ln(n+1)}{n \cdot 5^n} \right) \\ = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{5(n+1) \cdot (2n+3)}{n(2n+5)} \cdot \frac{\ln(n+1)}{\ln(n+2)} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{10n^2 + 25n + 15}{2n^2 + 5n} \right) \cdot \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{\ln(n+1)}{\ln(n+2)} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{20n + 25}{4n+5} \right) \cdot \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{\frac{1}{n+1}}{\frac{1}{n+2}} \right) \\ = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{20}{4} \right) \cdot \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{n+2}{n+1} \right) = 5 \cdot \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{1} \right) = 5 \cdot 1 = 5 > 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{n \cdot 5^n}{(2n+3) \ln(n+1)} \text{ diverges}$$

$$9. \quad \frac{7}{(2n+5)^n} \geq 0 \text{ for all } n \geq 1; \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{7}{(2n+5)^n}} = \\ \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{\sqrt[n]{7}}{2n+5}\right) = \\ 0 < 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{7}{(2n+5)^n} \text{ converges}$$

$$10. \ \ \tfrac{4^n}{(3n)^n} \geq 0 \ \text{for all} \ n \geq 1; \ \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\tfrac{4^n}{(3n)^n}} = \ \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \big(\tfrac{4}{3n}\big) = \ 0 < 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \tfrac{4^n}{(3n)^n} \ \text{converges}$$

$$11. \ \left( \tfrac{4n+3}{3n-5} \right)^n \geq 0 \ \text{for all} \ n \geq 2; \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\left( \tfrac{4n+3}{3n-5} \right)^n} = \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \tfrac{4n+3}{3n-5} \right) = \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \tfrac{4}{3} \right) = \tfrac{4}{3} > 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \tfrac{4n+3}{3n-5} \right)^n \ \text{diverges}$$

$$\begin{split} 12. \ \left[ ln \big( e^2 + \tfrac{1}{n} \big) \right]^{n+1} & \geq 0 \text{ for all } n \geq 1; \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\left[ ln \big( e^2 + \tfrac{1}{n} \big) \right]^{n+1}} = \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[ ln \big( e^2 + \tfrac{1}{n} \big) \right]^{1+1/n} = ln(e^2) = 2 > 1 \\ & \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ ln \big( e^2 + \tfrac{1}{n} \big) \right]^{n+1} \text{ diverges} \end{split}$$

$$13. \ \frac{8}{(3+\frac{1}{n})^{2n}} \geq 0 \ \text{for all } n \geq 1; \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{8}{(3+\frac{1}{n})^{2n}}} = \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{\sqrt[n]{8}}{(3+\frac{1}{n})^2}\right) = \ \frac{1}{9} < 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{8}{(3+\frac{1}{n})^{2n}} \ \text{converges}$$

$$14. \ \left[ sin \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \right) \right]^n \geq 0 \ for \ all \ n \geq 1; \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\left[ sin \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \right) \right]^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} sin \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \right) = sin(0) = 0 < 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ sin \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \right) \right]^n \ converges$$

15. 
$$\left(1 - \frac{1}{n}\right)^{n^2} \ge 0$$
 for all  $n \ge 1$ ;  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\left(1 - \frac{1}{n}\right)^{n^2}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = e^{-1} < 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n}\right)^{n^2}$  converges

$$16. \ \ \tfrac{1}{n^{1+n}} \geq 0 \ \text{for all} \ n \geq 2; \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\tfrac{1}{n^{1+n}}} = \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \tfrac{\sqrt[n]{1}}{n^{1/n+1}} \right) = \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \tfrac{\sqrt[n]{1}}{n} \right) = 0 < 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \tfrac{1}{n^{1+n}} \ \text{converges}$$

17. converges by the Ratio Test: 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left[\frac{(n+1)\sqrt{2}}{2^{n+1}}\right]}{\left[\frac{n\sqrt{2}}{2^n}\right]} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)\sqrt{2}}{2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{2^n}{n^{\sqrt{2}}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{\sqrt{2}} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{2} < 1$$

18. converges by the Ratio Test: 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{(n+1)^2}{e^{n+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{n^2}{e^n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)^2}{e^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{e^n}{n^2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^2 \left(\frac{1}{e}\right) = \frac{1}{e} < 1$$

19. diverges by the Ratio Test: 
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{(n+1)!}{e^{n+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{n!}{e^n}\right)} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(n+1)!}{e^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{e^n}{n!} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n+1}{e} = \infty$$

$$20. \ \ \text{diverges by the Ratio Test:} \ \ _{n} \varinjlim_{\infty} \ \ _{a_{n+1}}^{\underline{a_{n+1}}} = \lim_{n \\ \longrightarrow \infty} \ \ \frac{\left(\frac{(n+1)!}{10^{n+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{n!}{10^{n}}\right)} = \lim_{n \\ \longrightarrow \infty} \ \ \frac{(n+1)!}{10^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{10^{n}}{n!} = \lim_{n \\ \longrightarrow \infty} \ \ \frac{n}{10} = \infty$$

$$21. \ \ \text{converges by the Ratio Test:} \ \ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \underset{a_n}{\overset{a_{n+1}}{\to}} = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{\left(\frac{(n+1)^{10}}{10^{n+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{n^{10}}{10^n}\right)} = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{(n+1)^{10}}{10^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{10^n}{n^{10}} = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{10} \left(\frac{1}{10}\right) = \frac{1}{10} < 1$$

599

- 22. diverges;  $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n-2}{n}\right)^n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(1 + \frac{-2}{n}\right)^n = e^{-2} \neq 0$
- 23. converges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $\frac{2+(-1)^n}{(1.25)^n} = \left(\frac{4}{5}\right)^n [2+(-1)^n] \le \left(\frac{4}{5}\right)^n (3)$  which is the n<sup>th</sup> term of a convergent geometric series
- 24. converges; a geometric series with  $|\mathbf{r}| = \left| -\frac{2}{3} \right| < 1$
- 25. diverges;  $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(1-\frac{3}{n}\right)^n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(1+\frac{-3}{n}\right)^n = e^{-3} \approx 0.05 \neq 0$
- $26. \ \ diverges; \\ \underset{n}{\lim} \underset{\rightarrow}{\lim} \ \ a_n = \underset{n}{\lim} \underset{\rightarrow}{\lim} \ \left(1 \frac{1}{3n}\right)^n = \underset{n}{\lim} \underbrace{\left(1 + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)}{n}\right)^n} = e^{-1/3} \approx 0.72 \neq 0$
- 27. converges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $\frac{\ln n}{n^3} < \frac{n}{n^3} = \frac{1}{n^2}$  for  $n \ge 2$ , the  $n^{th}$  term of a convergent p-series.
- $28. \ \ \text{converges by the nth-Root Test:} \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{(\ln n)^n}{n^n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{((\ln n)^n)^{1/n}}{(n^n)^{1/n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{1} = 0 < 1$
- 29. diverges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $\frac{1}{n} \frac{1}{n^2} = \frac{n-1}{n^2} > \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)$  for n > 2 or by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with  $\frac{1}{n}$ .
- $30. \ \ \text{converges by the nth-Root Test:} \ \lim_{n \xrightarrow{\longrightarrow} \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n \xrightarrow{\longrightarrow} \infty} \sqrt[n]{\left(\frac{1}{n} \frac{1}{n^2}\right)^n} = \lim_{n \xrightarrow{\longrightarrow} \infty} \left(\left(\frac{1}{n} \frac{1}{n^2}\right)^n\right)^{1/n} = \lim_{n \xrightarrow{\longrightarrow} \infty} \left(\frac{1}{n} \frac{1}{n^2}\right) = 0 < 1$
- 31. diverges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $\frac{\ln n}{n} > \frac{1}{n}$  for  $n \ge 3$
- 32. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)\ln(n+1)}{2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{2^n}{n\ln(n)} = \frac{1}{2} < 1$
- 33. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+2)(n+3)}{(n+1)!} \cdot \frac{n!}{(n+1)(n+2)} = 0 < 1$
- 34. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)^3}{e^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{e^n}{n^3} = \frac{1}{e} < 1$
- 35. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+4)!}{3!(n+1)! \, 3^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{3! \, n! \, 3^n}{(n+3)!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n+4}{3(n+1)} = \frac{1}{3} < 1$
- $36. \ \ \text{converges by the Ratio Test:} \ \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)2^{n+1}(n+2)!}{3^{n+1}(n+1)!} \cdot \frac{3^n n!}{n2^n (n+1)!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right) \left(\frac{2}{3}\right) \left(\frac{n+2}{n+1}\right) = \frac{2}{3} < 1$
- 38. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)!}{(n+1)^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n^n}{n!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right)^n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right)^n} = \lim_{$
- 39. converges by the Root Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{n}{(\ln n)^n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{\ln n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\ln n} = 0 < 1$

- $40. \ \ \text{converges by the Root Test:} \ \ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \sqrt[n]{\frac{n}{(\ln n)^{n/2}}} = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{\sqrt{\ln n}} = \underset{n \to \infty}{\underline{\lim_{n \to \infty}}} \ \sqrt[n]{n} = 0 < 1$   $\left(\underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \sqrt[n]{n} = 1\right)$
- 41. converges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $\frac{n! \ln n}{n(n+2)!} = \frac{\ln n}{n(n+1)(n+2)} < \frac{n}{n(n+1)(n+2)} = \frac{1}{(n+1)(n+2)} < \frac{1}{n^2}$  which is the nth-term of a convergent p-series
- 42. diverges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3^{n+1}}{(n+1)^3 \, 2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n^3 \, 2^n}{3^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^3}{(n+1)^3} \left(\frac{3}{2}\right) = \frac{3}{2} > 1$
- $43. \ \ \text{converges by the Ratio Test:} \ \ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{\left[(n+1)!\right]^2}{\left[2(n+1)\right]!} \cdot \frac{(2n)!}{\left[n!\right]^2} = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{(n+1)^2}{(2n+2)(2n+1)} = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{n^2+2n+1}{4n^2+6n+2} = \frac{1}{4} < 1$
- $\begin{array}{ll} \text{44. converges by the Ratio Test: } \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{(2n+5)(2^{n+1}+3)}{3^{n+1}+2} \cdot \frac{3^n+2}{(2n+3)(2^n+3)} = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \left[ \frac{2n+5}{2n+3} \cdot \frac{2\cdot 6^n+4\cdot 2^n+3\cdot 3^n+6}{3\cdot 6^n+9\cdot 3^n+2\cdot 2^n+6} \right] \\ = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \left[ \frac{2n+5}{2n+3} \right] \cdot \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \left[ \frac{2\cdot 6^n+4\cdot 2^n+3\cdot 3^n+6}{3\cdot 6^n+9\cdot 3^n+2\cdot 2^n+6} \right] = 1 \cdot \frac{2}{3} = \frac{2}{3} < 1 \end{array}$
- 45. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n}=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left(\frac{1+\sin n}{n}\right)a_n}{a_n}=0<1$
- 46. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1+\tan^{-1}n}{n}\right)a_n}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1+\tan^{-1}n}{n} = 0$  since the numerator approaches  $1 + \frac{\pi}{2}$  while the denominator tends to  $\infty$
- 47. diverges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(\frac{3n-1}{2n+5}) a_n}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3n-1}{2n+5} = \frac{3}{2} > 1$
- 48. diverges;  $a_{n+1} = \frac{n}{n+1} a_n \Rightarrow a_{n+1} = \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right) \left(\frac{n-1}{n} a_{n-1}\right) \Rightarrow a_{n+1} = \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right) \left(\frac{n-1}{n}\right) \left(\frac{n-2}{n-1} a_{n-2}\right)$   $\Rightarrow a_{n+1} = \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right) \left(\frac{n-1}{n}\right) \left(\frac{n-2}{n-1}\right) \cdots \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) a_1 \Rightarrow a_{n+1} = \frac{a_1}{n+1} \Rightarrow a_{n+1} = \frac{3}{n+1}, \text{ which is a constant times the general term of the diverging harmonic series}$
- 49. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n}=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left(\frac{2}{n}\right)a_n}{a_n}=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{2}{n}=0<1$
- 50. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{2}\right)a_n}{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{n}}{n} = \frac{1}{2} < 1$
- 51. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1+\ln n}{n}\right)a_n}{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1+\ln n}{n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1}{n} = 0 < 1$
- $\begin{array}{l} 52. \ \ \frac{n+\ln n}{n+10}>0 \ \text{and} \ a_1=\frac{1}{2} \ \Rightarrow \ a_n>0; \\ \ln n>10 \ \text{for} \ n>e^{10} \ \Rightarrow \ n+\ln n>n+10 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{n+\ln n}{n+10}>1 \\ \ \Rightarrow \ a_{n+1}=\frac{n+\ln n}{n+10} \ a_n>a_n; \\ \text{thus} \ a_{n+1}>a_n\geq \frac{1}{2} \ \Rightarrow \ \underset{n\to\infty}{\lim} \ a_n\neq 0, \\ \text{so the series diverges by the nth-Term Test} \end{array}$
- 53. diverges by the nth-Term Test:  $a_1=\frac{1}{3}$ ,  $a_2=\sqrt[2]{\frac{1}{3}}$ ,  $a_3=\sqrt[3]{\sqrt[2]{\frac{1}{3}}}=\sqrt[6]{\frac{1}{3}}$ ,  $a_4=\sqrt[4]{\sqrt[3]{\sqrt[2]{\frac{1}{3}}}}=\sqrt[4!]{\frac{1}{3}}$ , ...,  $a_n=\sqrt[n!]{\frac{1}{3}}\Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} a_n=1$  because  $\left\{\sqrt[n!]{\frac{1}{3}}\right\}$  is a subsequence of  $\left\{\sqrt[n]{\frac{1}{3}}\right\}$  whose limit is 1 by Table 8.1

- 54. converges by the Direct Comparison Test:  $a_1 = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $a_2 = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2$ ,  $a_3 = \left(\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2\right)^3 = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^6$ ,  $a_4 = \left(\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^6\right)^4 = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{24}$ , ...  $\Rightarrow a_n = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n!} < \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n$  which is the nth-term of a convergent geometric series
- 55. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2^{n+1}(n+1)!(n+1)!}{(2n+2)!} \cdot \frac{(2n)!}{2^n n! \, n!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2(n+1)(n+1)!}{(2n+2)(2n+1)!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{(2n+2)(2n+1)!} = \lim_{n \to \infty}$
- $\begin{array}{ll} \text{56. diverges by the Ratio Test: } & \lim\limits_{n \, \to \, \infty} \, \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim\limits_{n \, \to \, \infty} \, \frac{(3n+3)!}{(n+1)!(n+2)!(n+3)!} \cdot \frac{n!\,(n+1)!\,(n+2)!}{(3n)!} \\ & = \lim\limits_{n \, \to \, \infty} \, \frac{(3n+3)(3+2)(3n+1)}{(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)} = \lim\limits_{n \, \to \, \infty} \, 3\left(\frac{3n+2}{n+2}\right)\left(\frac{3n+1}{n+3}\right) = 3 \cdot 3 \cdot 3 = 27 > 1 \end{array}$
- 57. diverges by the Root Test:  $\lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} \equiv \lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{(n!)^n}{(n^n)^2}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n!}{n^2} = \infty > 1$
- 58. converges by the Root Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{(n!)^n}{n^{n^2}}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{(n!)^n}{(n^n)^n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n!}{n^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{1}{n}\right) \left(\frac{2}{n}\right) \left(\frac{3}{n}\right) \cdots \left(\frac{n-1}{n}\right) \left(\frac{n}{n}\right) \leq \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n} = 0 < 1$
- 59. converges by the Root Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{n^n}{2^{n^2}}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{2^n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{2^n \ln 2} = 0 < 1$
- 60. diverges by the Root Test:  $\lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{n^n}{(2^n)^2}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n}{4} = \infty > 1$
- $61. \ \ \text{converges by the Ratio Test:} \ \ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \underset{a_n}{\underbrace{a_{n+1}}} = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot \dots \cdot (2n-1)(2n+1)}{4^{n+1}2^{n+1}(n+1)!} \cdot \frac{4^n \, 2^n \, n!}{1 \cdot 3 \cdot \dots \cdot (2n-1)} = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{2n+1}{(4 \cdot 2)(n+1)} = \frac{1}{4} < 1 \cdot 3 \cdot \dots \cdot (2n-1) \cdot \frac{1}{2^n} = \frac{1}{2^n} \cdot \frac{1}{2^n} \cdot \frac{1}{2^n} \cdot \frac{1}{2^n} \cdot \frac{1}{2^n} = \frac{1}{2^n} \cdot \frac{1}{2^n} \cdot \frac{1}{2^n} \cdot \frac{1}{2^n} \cdot \frac{1}{2^n} = \frac{1}{2^n} \cdot \frac{1}{2^n} \cdot \frac{1}{2^n} \cdot \frac{1}{2^n} \cdot \frac{1}{2^n} \cdot \frac{1}{2^n} = \frac{1}{2^n} \cdot \frac{1}{$
- $\begin{array}{l} \text{62. converges by the Ratio Test: } a_n = \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdots (2n-1)}{(2 \cdot 4 \cdots 2n) \, (3^n+1)} = \frac{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 4 \cdots (2n-1) (2n)}{(2 \cdot 4 \cdots 2n)^2 \, (3^n+1)} = \frac{(2n)!}{(2^n n!)^2 \, (3^n+1)} \\ \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{(2n+2)!}{[2^{n+1}(n+1)!]^2 \, (3^{n+1}+1)} \cdot \frac{(2^n n!)^2 \, (3^n+1)}{(2n)!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(2n+1) (2n+2) \, (3^n+1)}{2^2 (n+1)^2 \, (3^{n+1}+1)} \\ = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left( \frac{4n^2 + 6n + 2}{4n^2 + 8n + 4} \right) \frac{(1+3^{-n})}{(3+3^{-n})} = 1 \cdot \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{3} < 1 \end{array}$
- 63. Ratio:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{(n+1)^p} \cdot \frac{n^p}{1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right)^p = 1^p = 1 \implies \text{no conclusion}$ Root:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{1}{n^p}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{(\frac{n}{2}/n)^p} = \frac{1}{(1)^p} = 1 \implies \text{no conclusion}$
- 64. Ratio:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{(\ln(n+1))^p} \cdot \frac{(\ln n)^p}{1} = \left[\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{\ln(n+1)}\right]^p = \left[\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n+1}\right)}\right]^p = \left(\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n+1}{n}\right)^p$   $= (1)^p = 1 \implies \text{no conclusion}$ Root:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{1}{(\ln n)^p}} = \frac{1}{\left(\lim_{n \to \infty} (\ln n)^{1/n}\right)^p}; \text{let } f(n) = (\ln n)^{1/n}, \text{ then } \ln f(n) = \frac{\ln(\ln n)}{n}$   $\Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \ln f(n) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln(\ln n)}{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n \ln n}\right)}{1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n \ln n} = 0 \implies \lim_{n \to \infty} (\ln n)^{1/n}$   $= \lim_{n \to \infty} e^{\ln f(n)} = e^0 = 1; \text{ therefore } \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \frac{1}{\left(\lim_{n \to \infty} (\ln n)^{1/n}\right)^p} = \frac{1}{(1)^p} = 1 \implies \text{no conclusion}$
- 65.  $a_n \leq \frac{n}{2^n}$  for every n and the series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{2^n}$  converges by the Ratio Test since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)}{2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{2^n}{n} = \frac{1}{2} < 1$   $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \text{ converges by the Direct Comparison Test}$

$$\begin{aligned} 66. \ \ \frac{2^{n^2}}{n!} &> 0 \text{ for all } n \geq 1; \ \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{\frac{2^{(n+1)^2}}{(n+1)!}}{\frac{2^{n^2}}{n!}} \right) = \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{2^{n^2+2n+1}}{(n+1) \cdot n!} \cdot \frac{n!}{2^{n^2}} \right) = \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{2^{2n+1}}{n+1} \right) = \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{2 \cdot 4^n}{n+1} \right) = \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{2 \cdot 4^n \ln 4}{n+1} \right) = \\ &= \infty > 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2^{n^2}}{n!} \text{ diverges} \end{aligned}$$

# 10.6 ALTERNATING SERIES, ABSOLUTE AND CONDITIONAL CONVERGENCE

- $\begin{array}{ll} 1. & \text{converges by the Alternating Convergence Test since: } u_n = \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} > 0 \text{ for all } n \geq 1; n \geq 1 \Rightarrow n+1 \geq n \Rightarrow \sqrt{n+1} \geq \sqrt{n} \\ & \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}} \leq \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \Rightarrow u_{n+1} \leq u_n; & \lim_{n \to \infty} u_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} = 0. \end{array}$
- 2. converges absolutely  $\Rightarrow$  converges by the Alternating Convergence Test since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}$  which is a convergent p-series
- $\begin{array}{ll} 3. & \text{converges} \Rightarrow \text{converges by Alternating Series Test since: } u_n = \frac{1}{n3^n} > 0 \text{ for all } n \geq 1; n \geq 1 \Rightarrow n+1 \geq n \Rightarrow 3^{n+1} \geq 3^n \\ & \Rightarrow (n+1)3^{n+1} \geq n \, 3^n \Rightarrow \frac{1}{(n+1)3^{n+1}} \leq \frac{1}{n3^n} \Rightarrow u_{n+1} \leq u_n; \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} u_n = \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n3^n} = 0. \end{array}$
- $\begin{array}{l} \text{4. converges} \Rightarrow \text{converges by Alternating Series Test since: } u_n = \frac{4}{(\ln n)^2} > 0 \text{ for all } n \geq 2; n \geq 2 \Rightarrow n+1 \geq n \\ \Rightarrow \ln (n+1) \geq \ln n \Rightarrow (\ln (n+1))^2 \geq (\ln n)^2 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{(\ln (n+1))^2} \leq \frac{1}{(\ln n)^2} \Rightarrow \frac{4}{(\ln (n+1))^2} \leq \frac{4}{(\ln n)^2} \Rightarrow u_{n+1} \leq u_n; \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} u_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{4}{(\ln n)^2} = 0. \end{array}$
- $\begin{array}{l} 5. \quad \text{converges} \Rightarrow \text{converges by Alternating Series Test since: } u_n = \frac{n}{n^2+1} > 0 \text{ for all } n \geq 1; n \geq 1 \Rightarrow 2n^2+2n \geq n^2+n+1 \\ \Rightarrow n^3+2n^2+2n \geq n^3+n^2+n+1 \Rightarrow n(n^2+2n+2) \geq n^3+n^2+n+1 \Rightarrow n\Big((n+1)^2+1\Big) \geq (n^2+1)(n+1) \\ \Rightarrow \frac{n}{n^2+1} \geq \frac{n+1}{(n+1)^2+1} \Rightarrow u_{n+1} \leq u_n; \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} u_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{n^2+1} = 0. \end{array}$
- 6. diverges  $\Rightarrow$  diverges by  $n^{th}$  Term Test for Divergence since:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^2 + 5}{n^2 + 4} = 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} (-1)^{n+1} \frac{n^2 + 5}{n^2 + 4} = \text{does not exist}$
- 7. diverges  $\Rightarrow$  diverges by n<sup>th</sup> Term Test for Divergence since:  $\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{2^n}{n^2}=\infty \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}\left(-1\right)^{n+1}\frac{2^n}{n^2}=$  does not exist
- 8. converges absolutely  $\Rightarrow$  converges by the Absolute Convergence Test since  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{10^n}{(n+1)!}$ , which converges by the Ratio Test, since  $\lim\limits_{n\to\infty} \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} = \lim\limits_{n\to\infty} \frac{10}{n+2} = 0 < 1$
- 9. diverges by the nth-Term Test since for  $n > 10 \Rightarrow \frac{n}{10} > 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{n}{10}\right)^n \neq 0 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(-1\right)^{n+1} \left(\frac{n}{10}\right)^n$  diverges
- 10. converges by the Alternating Series Test because  $f(x) = \ln x$  is an increasing function of  $x \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\ln x}$  is decreasing  $u_n \geq u_{n+1}$  for  $n \geq 1$ ; also  $u_n \geq 0$  for  $n \geq 1$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\ln n} = 0$
- 11. converges by the Alternating Series Test since  $f(x) = \frac{\ln x}{x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{1 \ln x}{x^2} < 0$  when  $x > e \Rightarrow f(x)$  is decreasing  $\Rightarrow u_n \ge u_{n+1}$ ; also  $u_n \ge 0$  for  $n \ge 1$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} u_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{1} = 0$

- 12. converges by the Alternating Series Test since  $f(x) = \ln\left(1 + x^{-1}\right) \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{-1}{x(x+1)} < 0 \text{ for } x > 0 \Rightarrow f(x) \text{ is decreasing}$   $\Rightarrow u_n \ge u_{n+1}; \text{ also } u_n \ge 0 \text{ for } n \ge 1 \text{ and } \lim_{n \to \infty} u_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ln\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right) = \ln\left(\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)\right) = \ln 1 = 0$
- 13. converges by the Alternating Series Test since  $f(x) = \frac{\sqrt{x}+1}{x+1} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{1-x-2\sqrt{x}}{2\sqrt{x}(x+1)^2} < 0 \Rightarrow f(x)$  is decreasing  $\Rightarrow u_n \geq u_{n+1}$ ; also  $u_n \geq 0$  for  $n \geq 1$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} u_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}+1}{n+1} = 0$
- 14. diverges by the nth-Term Test since  $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{3\sqrt{n+1}}{\sqrt{n+1}} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{3\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{n}}}{1+\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right)} = 3 \neq 0$
- 15. converges absolutely since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^n$  a convergent geometric series
- 16. converges absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since  $\left|\frac{(-1)^{n+1}(0.1)^n}{n}\right| = \frac{1}{(10)^n n} < \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^n$  which is the nth term of a convergent geometric series
- 17. converges conditionally since  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} > \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}} > 0$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} = 0 \Rightarrow$  convergence; but  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{1/2}}$  is a divergent p-series
- 18. converges conditionally since  $\frac{1}{1+\sqrt{n}} > \frac{1}{1+\sqrt{n+1}} > 0$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{1+\sqrt{n}} = 0 \Rightarrow$  convergence; but  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{1+\sqrt{n}}$  is a divergent series since  $\frac{1}{1+\sqrt{n}} \ge \frac{1}{2\sqrt{n}}$  and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{1/2}}$  is a divergent p-series
- 19. converges absolutely since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{n^3+1}$  and  $\frac{n}{n^3+1} < \frac{1}{n^2}$  which is the nth-term of a converging p-series
- 20. diverges by the nth-Term Test since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n!}{2^n} = \infty$
- 21. converges conditionally since  $\frac{1}{n+3} > \frac{1}{(n+1)+3} > 0$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n+3} = 0 \Rightarrow$  convergence; but  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n+3}$  diverges because  $\frac{1}{n+3} \geq \frac{1}{4n}$  and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  is a divergent series
- 22. converges absolutely because the series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left| \frac{\sin n}{n^2} \right|$  converges by the Direct Comparison Test since  $\left| \frac{\sin n}{n^2} \right| \leq \frac{1}{n^2}$
- 23. diverges by the nth-Term Test since  $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{3+n}{5+n} = 1 \neq 0$
- 24. converges absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since  $\left|\frac{(-2)^{n+1}}{n+5^n}\right| = \frac{2^{n+1}}{n+5^n} < 2\left(\frac{2}{5}\right)^n$  which is the nth term of a convergent geometric series
- 25. converges conditionally since  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = -\left(\frac{2}{x^3} + \frac{1}{x^2}\right) < 0 \Rightarrow f(x)$  is decreasing and hence  $u_n > u_{n+1} > 0$  for  $n \ge 1$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{1}{n^2} + \frac{1}{n}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow$  convergence; but  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1+n}{n^2}$   $= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  is the sum of a convergent and divergent series, and hence diverges

# 604 Chapter 10 Infinite Sequences and Series

- 26. diverges by the nth-Term Test since  $\lim_{n \xrightarrow{} \to \infty} \, a_n = \lim_{n \xrightarrow{} \to \infty} \, 10^{1/n} = 1 \neq 0$
- 27. converges absolutely by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[ \frac{(n+1)^2 \left( \frac{2}{3} \right)^{n+1}}{n^2 \left( \frac{2}{3} \right)^n} \right] = \frac{2}{3} < 1$
- 28. converges conditionally since  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x \ln x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = -\frac{[\ln(x)+1]}{(x \ln x)^2} < 0 \Rightarrow f(x)$  is decreasing  $\Rightarrow u_n > u_{n+1} > 0$  for  $n \ge 2$  and  $\lim_{h \to \infty} \frac{1}{n \ln n} = 0 \Rightarrow$  convergence; but by the Integral Test,  $\int_2^\infty \frac{dx}{x \ln x} = \lim_{h \to \infty} \int_2^b \left(\frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{\ln x}\right) dx = \lim_{h \to \infty} \left[\ln(\ln x)\right]_2^b = \lim_{h \to \infty} \left[\ln(\ln b) \ln(\ln 2)\right] = \infty$   $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^\infty |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^\infty \frac{1}{n \ln n} \text{ diverges}$
- 29. converges absolutely by the Integral Test since  $\int_{1}^{\infty} (\tan^{-1} x) \left(\frac{1}{1+x^2}\right) dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[\frac{(\tan^{-1} x)^2}{2}\right]_{1}^{b}$  $= \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ (\tan^{-1} b)^2 (\tan^{-1} 1)^2 \right] = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^2 \left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2 \right] = \frac{3\pi^2}{32}$
- $30. \ \ \text{converges conditionally since} \ f(x) = \frac{\ln x}{x \ln x} \ \Rightarrow \ f'(x) = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)(x \ln x) (\ln x)\left(1 \frac{1}{x}\right)}{(x \ln x)^2}$   $= \frac{1 \left(\frac{\ln x}{x}\right) \ln x + \left(\frac{\ln x}{x}\right)}{(x \ln x)^2} = \frac{1 \ln x}{(x \ln x)^2} < 0 \ \Rightarrow \ u_n \ge u_{n+1} > 0 \ \text{when} \ n > e \ \text{and} \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\ln n}{n \ln n}$   $= \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{1 \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{convergence}; \ \text{but} \ n \ln n < n \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{1}{n \ln n} > \frac{1}{n} \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{\ln n}{n \ln n} > \frac{1}{n} \ \text{so that}$   $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\ln n}{n \ln n} \ \text{diverges by the Direct Comparison Test}$
- 31. diverges by the nth-Term Test since  $\lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{n}{n+1} = 1 \neq 0$
- 32. converges absolutely since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}|a_n|=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^n$  is a convergent geometric series
- 33. converges absolutely by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{(100)^{n+1}}{(n+1)!} \cdot \frac{n!}{(100)^n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{100}{n+1} = 0 < 1$
- 34. converges absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}|a_n|=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{n^2+2n+1}$  and  $\frac{1}{n^2+2n+1}<\frac{1}{n^2}$  which is the nth-term of a convergent p-series
- 35. converges absolutely since  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}|a_n|=\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\left|\frac{(-1)^n}{n\sqrt{n}}\right|=\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\left|\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}\right|$  is a convergent p-series
- 36. converges conditionally since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\cos n\pi}{n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n}$  is the convergent alternating harmonic series, but  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$  diverges
- 37. converges absolutely by the Root Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{|a_n|} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{(n+1)^n}{(2n)^n}\right)^{1/n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n+1}{2n} = \frac{1}{2} < 1$

- 38. converges absolutely by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} \right| = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left((n+1)!\right)^2}{\left((2n+2)!\right)} \cdot \frac{(2n)!}{(n!)^2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)^2}{(2n+2)(2n+1)} = \frac{1}{4} < 1$
- 39. diverges by the nth-Term Test since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} |a_n| = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(2n)!}{2^n n! n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)(n+2)\cdots(2n)!}{2^n n!}$   $= \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)(n+2)\cdots(n+(n-1))!}{2^{n-1}} > \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{n+1}{2}\right)^{n-1} = \infty \neq 0$
- $\begin{array}{ll} \text{40. converges absolutely by the Ratio Test: } & \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \; \left| \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n} \right| = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \; \frac{(n+1)! \, (n+1)! \, 3^{n+1}}{(2n+3)!} \cdot \frac{(2n+1)!}{n! \, n! \, 3^n} \\ & = \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \; \frac{(n+1)^2 \, 3}{(2n+2)(2n+3)} = \frac{3}{4} < 1 \end{array}$
- 41. converges conditionally since  $\frac{\sqrt{n+1}-\sqrt{n}}{1} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}$  and  $\left\{\frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}\right\}$  is a decreasing sequence of positive terms which converges to  $0 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}$  converges; but

 $\textstyle\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}|a_n|=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}\ \ \text{diverges by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1) with }\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}; \ \text{a divergent p-series:}$ 

$$\underset{n}{\text{lim}} \quad \left(\frac{\frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}}}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}}\right) = \underset{n}{\text{lim}} \quad \frac{\sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n+1}+\sqrt{n}} = \underset{n}{\text{lim}} \quad \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{n}}+1} = \frac{1}{2}$$

- 42. diverges by the nth-Term Test since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \sqrt{n^2 + n} n \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \sqrt{n^2 + n} n \right) \cdot \left( \frac{\sqrt{n^2 + n} + n}{\sqrt{n^2 + n} + n} \right)$   $= \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{\sqrt{n^2 + n} + n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{n} + 1}} = \frac{1}{2} \neq 0$
- 43. diverges by the nth-Term Test since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \sqrt{n + \sqrt{n}} \sqrt{n} \right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[ \left( \sqrt{n + \sqrt{n}} \sqrt{n} \right) \left( \frac{\sqrt{n + \sqrt{n}} + \sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n + \sqrt{n}} + \sqrt{n}} \right) \right]$   $= \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n + \sqrt{n}} + \sqrt{n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} + 1}} = \frac{1}{2} \neq 0$
- 44. converges conditionally since  $\left\{\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}+\sqrt{n+1}}\right\}$  is a decreasing sequence of positive terms converging to 0  $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n}+\sqrt{n+1}} \text{ converges; but } \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}+\sqrt{n+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n}+\sqrt{n+1}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{1+\sqrt{1+\frac{1}{n}}} = \frac{1}{2}$ so that  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}+\sqrt{n+1}}$  diverges by the Limit Comparison Test with  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$  which is a divergent p-series
- 45. converges absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since  $\operatorname{sech}(n) = \frac{2}{e^n + e^{-n}} = \frac{2e^n}{e^{2n} + 1} < \frac{2e^n}{e^{2n}} = \frac{2}{e^n}$  which is the nth term of a convergent geometric series
- 46. converges absolutely by the Limit Comparison Test (part 1):  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2}{e^n e^{-n}}$

Apply the Limit Comparison Test with  $\frac{1}{e^n}$ , the n-th term of a convergent geometric series:

$$\lim_{n\to\infty}\ \left(\frac{\frac{2}{e^n-e^{-n}}}{\frac{1}{e^n}}\right)=\lim_{n\to\infty}\ \frac{2e^n}{e^n-e^{-n}}=\lim_{n\to\infty}\ \frac{2}{1-e^{-2n}}=2$$

 $47. \ \ \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{8} - \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{12} - \frac{1}{14} + \ldots = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{2(n+1)}; \text{ converges by Alternating Series Test since: } \\ u_n = \frac{1}{2(n+1)} > 0 \text{ for all } n \geq 1; \\ n+2 \geq n+1 \Rightarrow 2(n+2) \geq 2(n+1) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2((n+1)+1)} \leq \frac{1}{2(n+1)} \Rightarrow u_{n+1} \leq u_n; \ \ \lim_{n \to \infty} u_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{2(n+1)} = 0.$ 

- 48.  $1 + \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{9} \frac{1}{16} + \frac{1}{25} + \frac{1}{36} \frac{1}{49} \frac{1}{64} + \dots = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$ ; converges by the Absolute Convergence Test since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$  which is a convergent p-series
- 49.  $|\text{error}| < \left| (-1)^6 \left( \frac{1}{5} \right) \right| = 0.2$

50.  $|\text{error}| < \left| (-1)^6 \left( \frac{1}{10^5} \right) \right| = 0.00001$ 

51.  $|\text{error}| < \left| (-1)^6 \frac{(0.01)^5}{5} \right| = 2 \times 10^{-11}$ 

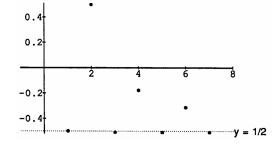
- 52.  $|error| < |(-1)^4 t^4| = t^4 < 1$
- 54.  $|error| < 0.001 \Rightarrow u_{n+1} < 0.001 \Rightarrow \frac{n+1}{(n+1)^2+1} < 0.001 \Rightarrow (n+1)^2+1 > 1000(n+1) \Rightarrow n > \frac{998+\sqrt{998^2+4(998)}}{2} \approx 998.9999 \Rightarrow n > 999$
- $$\begin{split} 55. \ |error| < 0.001 \Rightarrow u_{n+1} < 0.001 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\left((n+1) + 3\sqrt{n+1}\right)^3} < 0.001 \Rightarrow \left((n+1) + 3\sqrt{n+1}\right)^3 > 1000 \\ \Rightarrow \left(\sqrt{n+1}\right)^2 + 3\sqrt{n+1} 10 > 0 \Rightarrow \sqrt{n+1} = -\frac{3+\sqrt{9+40}}{2} = 2 \Rightarrow n = 3 \Rightarrow n \geq 4 \end{split}$$
- 56.  $|error| < 0.001 \Rightarrow u_{n+1} < 0.001 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\ln(\ln(n+3))} < 0.001 \Rightarrow \ln(\ln(n+3)) > 1000 \Rightarrow n > -3 + e^{e^{1000}} \approx 5.297 \times 10^{323228467}$  which is the maximum arbitrary-precision number represented by Mathematica on the particular computer solving this problem..
- $57. \ \ \tfrac{1}{(2n)!} < \tfrac{5}{10^6} \ \Rightarrow \ (2n)! > \tfrac{10^6}{5} = 200,000 \ \Rightarrow \ n \geq 5 \ \Rightarrow \ 1 \tfrac{1}{2!} + \tfrac{1}{4!} \tfrac{1}{6!} + \tfrac{1}{8!} \approx 0.54030$
- $58. \ \ \tfrac{1}{n!} < \tfrac{5}{10^6} \ \Rightarrow \ \tfrac{10^6}{5} < n! \ \Rightarrow \ n \geq 9 \ \Rightarrow \ 1 1 + \tfrac{1}{2!} \tfrac{1}{3!} + \tfrac{1}{4!} \tfrac{1}{5!} + \tfrac{1}{6!} \tfrac{1}{7!} + \tfrac{1}{8!} \approx 0.367881944$
- 59. (a)  $a_n \ge a_{n+1}$  fails since  $\frac{1}{3} < \frac{1}{2}$ 
  - (b) Since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[ \left( \frac{1}{3} \right)^n + \left( \frac{1}{2} \right)^n \right] = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{3} \right)^n + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right)^n$  is the sum of two absolutely convergent series, we can rearrange the terms of the original series to find its sum:

$$\left(\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{27} + \dots\right) - \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{8} + \dots\right) = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)} - \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = \frac{1}{2} - 1 = -\frac{1}{2}$$

- $60. \ \ s_{20} = 1 \tfrac{1}{2} + \tfrac{1}{3} \tfrac{1}{4} + \ldots \, + \tfrac{1}{19} \tfrac{1}{20} \approx 0.6687714032 \ \Rightarrow \ s_{20} + \tfrac{1}{2} \cdot \tfrac{1}{21} \approx 0.692580927$
- $\begin{aligned} &\text{61. The unused terms are } \sum_{j=n+1}^{\infty} \; (-1)^{j+1} a_j = (-1)^{n+1} \left( a_{n+1} a_{n+2} \right) + (-1)^{n+3} \left( a_{n+3} a_{n+4} \right) + \dots \\ &= (-1)^{n+1} \left[ \left( a_{n+1} a_{n+2} \right) + \left( a_{n+3} a_{n+4} \right) + \dots \right]. \; \text{Each grouped term is positive, so the remainder has the same sign as } (-1)^{n+1}, \text{ which is the sign of the first unused term.} \end{aligned}$
- $\begin{aligned} 62. \ \ s_n &= \tfrac{1}{1 \cdot 2} + \tfrac{1}{2 \cdot 3} + \tfrac{1}{3 \cdot 4} + \ldots + \tfrac{1}{n(n+1)} = \sum_{k=1}^n \ \tfrac{1}{k(k+1)} = \sum_{k=1}^n \ \left( \tfrac{1}{k} \tfrac{1}{k+1} \right) \\ &= \left( 1 \tfrac{1}{2} \right) + \left( \tfrac{1}{2} \tfrac{1}{3} \right) + \left( \tfrac{1}{3} \tfrac{1}{4} \right) + \left( \tfrac{1}{4} \tfrac{1}{5} \right) + \ldots + \left( \tfrac{1}{n} \tfrac{1}{n+1} \right) \text{ which are the first 2n terms} \\ \text{of the first series, hence the two series are the same. Yes, for} \\ s_n &= \sum_{k=1}^n \ \left( \tfrac{1}{k} \tfrac{1}{k+1} \right) = \left( 1 \tfrac{1}{2} \right) + \left( \tfrac{1}{2} \tfrac{1}{3} \right) + \left( \tfrac{1}{3} \tfrac{1}{4} \right) + \left( \tfrac{1}{4} \tfrac{1}{5} \right) + \ldots + \left( \tfrac{1}{n-1} \tfrac{1}{n} \right) + \left( \tfrac{1}{n} \tfrac{1}{n+1} \right) = 1 \tfrac{1}{n+1} \end{aligned}$

 $\Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} s_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n+1}\right) = 1 \Rightarrow \text{ both series converge to 1. The sum of the first } 2n+1 \text{ terms of the first series is } \left(1 - \frac{1}{n+1}\right) + \frac{1}{n+1} = 1. \text{ Their sum is } \lim_{n \to \infty} s_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n+1}\right) = 1.$ 

- 63. Theorem 16 states that  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n|$  converges  $\Rightarrow \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n|$  converges. But this is equivalent to  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n|$  diverges  $\Rightarrow \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n|$  diverges
- 64.  $|a_1+a_2+\ldots+a_n| \leq |a_1|+|a_2|+\ldots+|a_n|$  for all n; then  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}|a_n|$  converges  $\Rightarrow \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}a_n$  converges and these imply that  $\left|\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}a_n\right| \leq \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}|a_n|$
- 65. (a)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n + b_n|$  converges by the Direct Comparison Test since  $|a_n + b_n| \le |a_n| + |b_n|$  and hence  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (a_n + b_n)$  converges absolutely
  - (b)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |b_n|$  converges  $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} -b_n$  converges absolutely; since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  converges absolutely and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} -b_n$  converges absolutely, we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left[a_n + (-b_n)\right] = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(a_n b_n\right)$  converges absolutely by part (a)
  - (c)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n|$  converges  $\Rightarrow |k| \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |a_n| = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |ka_n|$  converges  $\Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} ka_n$  converges absolutely
- 66. If  $a_n=b_n=(-1)^n\,\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$ , then  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^\infty\,\,(-1)^n\,\frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$  converges, but  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^\infty\,\,a_nb_n=\sum\limits_{n=1}^\infty\,\,\frac{1}{n}$  diverges
- $$\begin{split} &67.\ \ s_1=-\frac{1}{2}\,, s_2=-\frac{1}{2}+1=\frac{1}{2}\,,\\ &s_3=-\frac{1}{2}+1-\frac{1}{4}-\frac{1}{6}-\frac{1}{8}-\frac{1}{10}-\frac{1}{12}-\frac{1}{14}-\frac{1}{16}-\frac{1}{18}-\frac{1}{20}-\frac{1}{22}\approx-0.5099,\\ &s_4=s_3+\frac{1}{3}\approx-0.1766,\\ &s_5=s_4-\frac{1}{24}-\frac{1}{26}-\frac{1}{28}-\frac{1}{30}-\frac{1}{32}-\frac{1}{34}-\frac{1}{36}-\frac{1}{38}-\frac{1}{40}-\frac{1}{42}-\frac{1}{44}\approx-0.512,\\ &s_6=s_5+\frac{1}{5}\approx-0.312,\\ &s_7=s_6-\frac{1}{46}-\frac{1}{48}-\frac{1}{50}-\frac{1}{52}-\frac{1}{54}-\frac{1}{56}-\frac{1}{58}-\frac{1}{60}-\frac{1}{62}-\frac{1}{64}-\frac{1}{66}\approx-0.51106. \end{split}$$



 $\begin{aligned} & 68. \ \, (a) \ \, \text{Since} \, \sum \, |a_n| \, \text{converges, say to} \, M, \, \text{for} \, \epsilon > 0 \, \text{there is an integer} \, N_1 \, \text{such that} \, \left| \sum_{n=1}^{N_1-1} \, |a_n| - M \right| < \frac{\epsilon}{2} \\ & \Leftrightarrow \, \left| \sum_{n=1}^{N_1-1} \, |a_n| - \left( \sum_{n=1}^{N_1-1} \, |a_n| \, + \sum_{n=N_1}^{\infty} \, |a_n| \, \right) \right| < \frac{\epsilon}{2} \, \Leftrightarrow \, \left| -\sum_{n=N_1}^{\infty} \, |a_n| \right| < \frac{\epsilon}{2} \, \Leftrightarrow \, \sum_{n=N_1}^{\infty} \, |a_n| < \frac{\epsilon}{2} \, . \, \, \text{Also,} \, \sum a_n \\ & \text{converges to} \, L \, \Leftrightarrow \, \text{for} \, \epsilon > 0 \, \text{there is an integer} \, N_2 \, (\text{which we can choose greater than or equal to} \, N_1) \, \text{such} \\ & \text{that} \, |s_{N_2} - L| < \frac{\epsilon}{2} \, . \, \, \text{Therefore,} \, \sum_{n=N_1}^{\infty} \, |a_n| < \frac{\epsilon}{2} \, \text{and} \, |s_{N_2} - L| < \frac{\epsilon}{2} \, . \end{aligned}$ 

(b) The series  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}|a_n|$  converges absolutely, say to M. Thus, there exists  $N_1$  such that  $\left|\sum\limits_{n=1}^{k}|a_n|-M\right|<\epsilon$  whenever  $k>N_1$ . Now all of the terms in the sequence  $\{|b_n|\}$  appear in  $\{|a_n|\}$ . Sum together all of the terms in  $\{|b_n|\}$ , in order, until you include all of the terms  $\{|a_n|\}_{n=1}^{N_1}$ , and let  $N_2$  be the largest index in the sum  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{N_2}|b_n|$  so obtained. Then  $\left|\sum\limits_{n=1}^{N_2}|b_n|-M\right|<\epsilon$  as well  $\Rightarrow\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}|b_n|$  converges to M.

#### 10.7 POWER SERIES

- $\begin{array}{ll} 1. & \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \; \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \; \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{x^n} \right| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; |x| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; -1 < x < 1; \text{ when } x = -1 \text{ we have } \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \; (-1)^n, \text{ a divergent series; when } x = 1 \text{ we have } \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \; 1, \text{ a divergent series} \end{array}$ 
  - (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is -1 < x < 1
  - (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -1 < x < 1
  - (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally
- $\begin{array}{ll} 2. & \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \; \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \; \left| \frac{(x+5)^{n+1}}{(x+5)^n} \right| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; |x+5| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; -6 < x < -4; \text{ when } x = -6 \text{ we have} \\ & \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \; (-1)^n, \text{a divergent series; when } x = -4 \text{ we have } \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \; 1, \text{a divergent series} \\ \end{array}$ 
  - (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is -6 < x < -4
  - (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -6 < x < -4
  - (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally
- 3.  $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right|<1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty}\left|\frac{(4x+1)^{n+1}}{(4x+1)^n}\right|<1 \Rightarrow |4x+1|<1 \Rightarrow -1<4x+1<1 \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{2}< x<0; \text{ when } x=-\frac{1}{2} \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(-1)^n(-1)^n=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(-1)^{2n}=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}1^n, \text{ a divergent series; when } x=0 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(-1)^n(1)^n=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(-1)^n,$  a divergent series
  - (a) the radius is  $\frac{1}{4}$ ; the interval of convergence is  $-\frac{1}{2} < x < 0$
  - (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $-\frac{1}{2} < x < 0$
  - (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally
- $\begin{array}{ll} 4. & \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(3x-2)^{n+1}}{n+1} \cdot \frac{n}{(3x-2)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |3x-2| \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{n}{n+1} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |3x-2| < 1 \\ \\ \Rightarrow \ -1 < 3x-2 < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{1}{3} < x < 1; \ \text{when } x = \frac{1}{3} \ \text{we have } \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n} \ \text{which is the alternating harmonic series and is } \\ \text{conditionally convergent; when } x = 1 \ \text{we have } \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} \ \text{, the divergent harmonic series} \\ \end{array}$ 
  - (a) the radius is  $\frac{1}{3}$ ; the interval of convergence is  $\frac{1}{3} \le x < 1$
  - (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $\frac{1}{3} < x < 1$
  - (c) the series converges conditionally at  $x = \frac{1}{3}$
- $\begin{array}{ll} 5. & \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \; \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \; \left| \frac{(x-2)^{n+1}}{10^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{10^n}{(x-2)^n} \right| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; \frac{|x-2|}{10} < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; |x-2| < 10 \; \Rightarrow \; -10 < x-2 < 10 \\ \\ \Rightarrow \; -8 < x < 12; \text{ when } x = -8 \text{ we have } \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \; (-1)^n, \text{ a divergent series; when } x = 12 \text{ we have } \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} 1, \text{ a divergent series} \end{array}$ 
  - (a) the radius is 10; the interval of convergence is -8 < x < 12
  - (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -8 < x < 12
  - (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{array}{ll} 6. & \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \; \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \; \left| \frac{(2x)^{n+1}}{(2x)^n} \right| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \; |2x| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; |2x| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; -\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2} \; ; \text{ when } x = -\frac{1}{2} \; \text{we have} \\ \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \; (-1)^n, \text{ a divergent series; when } x = \frac{1}{2} \; \text{we have} \; \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} 1, \text{ a divergent series} \\ \end{array}$$

- (a) the radius is  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; the interval of convergence is  $-\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $-\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$7. \quad \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(n+1)x^{n+1}}{(n+3)} \cdot \frac{(n+2)}{nx^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{(n+1)(n+2)}{(n+3)(n)} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| < 1$$
 
$$\Rightarrow \ -1 < x < 1; \text{ when } x = -1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{n}{n+2} \text{ , a divergent series by the nth-term Test; when } x = 1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{n+2}, \text{ a divergent series}$$

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

8. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(x+2)^{n+1}}{n+1} \cdot \frac{n}{(x+2)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x+2| \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{n}{n+1} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x+2| < 1$$
 
$$\Rightarrow \ -1 < x+2 < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -3 < x < -1; \text{ when } x = -3 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}, \text{ a divergent series; when } x = -1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n}, \text{ a convergent series}$$

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is  $-3 < x \le -1$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -3 < x < -1
- (c) the series converges conditionally at x = -1

$$\begin{array}{ll} 9. & \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)\sqrt{n+1}\,3^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n\sqrt{n}\,3^n}{x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{|x|}{3} \left( \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{n}{n+1} \right) \left( \sqrt{n \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{n}{n+1}} \right) < 1 \\ & \Rightarrow \ \frac{|x|}{3} \left( 1 \right) (1) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| < 3 \ \Rightarrow \ -3 < x < 3; \ \text{when } x = -3 \ \text{we have } \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n^{3/2}}, \ \text{an absolutely convergent series;} \\ & \text{when } x = 3 \ \text{we have } \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^{3/2}}, \ \text{a convergent p-series} \end{array}$$

- (a) the radius is 3; the interval of convergence is  $-3 \le x \le 3$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $-3 \le x \le 3$
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{array}{ll} 10. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(x-1)^{n+1}}{\sqrt{n+1}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n}}{(x-1)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x-1| \sqrt{\lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{n}{n+1}} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x-1| < 1 \\ \\ \Rightarrow \ -1 < x-1 < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ 0 < x < 2; \ \text{when} \ x = 0 \ \text{we have} \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{(-1)^n}{n^{1/2}}, \ \text{a conditionally convergent series}; \ \text{when} \ x = 2 \\ \\ \text{we have} \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{1}{n^{1/2}}, \ \text{a divergent series} \end{array}$$

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is  $0 \le x < 2$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is 0 < x < 2
- (c) the series converges conditionally at x = 0

$$11. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)!} \cdot \frac{n!}{x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{n+1} \right) < 1 \ \text{for all } x$$

(a) the radius is  $\infty$ ; the series converges for all x

# 610 Chapter 10 Infinite Sequences and Series

- (b) the series converges absolutely for all x
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$12. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{3^{n+1} \, x^{n+1}}{(n+1)!} \cdot \frac{n!}{3^n \, x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ 3 \, |x| \, \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{n+1} \right) < 1 \ \text{for all } x$$

- (a) the radius is  $\infty$ ; the series converges for all x
- (b) the series converges absolutely for all x
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{array}{ll} 13. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{4^{n+1} x^{2n+2}}{n+1} \cdot \frac{n}{4^n x^{2n}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ x^2 \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{4n}{n+1} \right) = 4x^2 < 1 \Rightarrow x^2 < \frac{1}{4} \\ \\ \Rightarrow \ -\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}; \ \text{when} \ x = -\frac{1}{2} \ \text{we have} \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4^n}{n} \left( -\frac{1}{2} \right)^{2n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} \ \text{, a divergent p-series; when} \ x = \frac{1}{2} \ \text{we have} \\ \\ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{4^n}{n} \left( \frac{1}{2} \right)^{2n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}, \ \text{a divergent p-series} \end{array}$$

- (a) the radius is  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; the interval of convergence is  $-\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $-\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{array}{ll} 14. \ \ \, \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, \left| \frac{(x-1)^{n+1}}{(n+1)^2 \, 3^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n^2 \, 3^n}{(x-1)^n} \right| < 1 \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, |x-1| \, \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{n^2}{3(n+1)^2} \right) = \frac{1}{3} |x-1| < 1 \\ \ \, \Rightarrow -2 < x < 4; \ \, \text{when} \ \, x = -2 \ \, \text{we have} \ \, \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-3)^n}{n^2 \, 3^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n^2} \, , \ \, \text{an absolutely convergent series; when} \ \, x = 4 \ \, \text{we have} \\ \ \, \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(3)^n}{n^2 \, 3^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2} \, , \ \, \text{an absolutely convergent series.} \end{array}$$

- (a) the radius is 3; the interval of convergence is  $-2 \le x \le 4$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $-2 \le x \le 4$
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{array}{ll} 15. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{\sqrt{(n+1)^2 + 3}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n^2 + 3}}{x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \ \sqrt{n \varinjlim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{n^2 + 3}{n^2 + 2n + 4}} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| < 1 \\ \Rightarrow \ -1 < x < 1; \ \text{when} \ x = -1 \ \text{we have} \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n^2 + 3}} \ \text{, a conditionally convergent series; when} \ x = 1 \ \text{we have} \\ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2 + 3}} \ \text{, a divergent series} \end{array}$$

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is  $-1 \le x < 1$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (c) the series converges conditionally at x = -1

$$\begin{array}{ll} 16. \ \ \, \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \, \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{\sqrt{(n+1)^2 + 3}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n^2 + 3}}{x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \, |x| \ \, \sqrt{\lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, \frac{n^2 + 3}{n^2 + 2n + 4}} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \, |x| < 1 \\ \Rightarrow \ \, -1 < x < 1; \ \, \text{when} \ \, x = -1 \ \, \text{we have} \ \, \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \, \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2 + 3}} \ \, \text{, a divergent series; when} \ \, x = 1 \ \, \text{we have} \ \, \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \, \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n^2 + 3}} \ \, \text{,} \\ \end{array}$$

a conditionally convergent series

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is  $-1 < x \le 1$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (c) the series converges conditionally at x = 1

611

$$\begin{aligned} &17. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(n+1)(x+3)^{n+1}}{5^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{5^n}{n(x+3)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{|x+3|}{5} \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{n+1}{n} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{|x+3|}{5} < 1 \\ &\Rightarrow \ |x+3| < 5 \ \Rightarrow \ -5 < x+3 < 5 \ \Rightarrow \ -8 < x < 2; \text{ when } x = -8 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n(-5)^n}{5^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left( -1 \right)^n \text{ n, a divergent series} \end{aligned}$$
 series; when  $x = 2$  we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n5^n}{5^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n$ , a divergent series

- (a) the radius is 5; the interval of convergence is -8 < x < 2
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -8 < x < 2
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{array}{ll} 18. \ \ \, \displaystyle \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \, \displaystyle \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, \left| \frac{(n+1)x^{n+1}}{4^{n+1}(n^2+2n+2)} \cdot \frac{4^n \, (n^2+1)}{n x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \, \frac{|x|}{4} \, \displaystyle \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(n+1) \, (n^2+1)}{n \, (n^2+2n+2)} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \, |x| < 4 \\ \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, -4 < x < 4; \ \, \text{when} \ \, x = -4 \ \, \text{we have} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \, \frac{n(-1)^n}{n^2+1} \, , \ \, \text{a conditionally convergent series; when} \ \, x = 4 \ \, \text{we have} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \, \frac{n}{n^2+1} \, , \\ \ \, \text{a divergent series} \end{array}$$

- (a) the radius is 4; the interval of convergence is  $-4 \le x < 4$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -4 < x < 4
- (c) the series converges conditionally at x = -4

$$\begin{aligned} &19. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{\sqrt{n+1} \ x^{n+1}}{3^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{3^n}{\sqrt{n} \ x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{|x|}{3} \ \sqrt{\lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right)} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{|x|}{3} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| < 3 \\ &\Rightarrow -3 < x < 3; \text{ when } x = -3 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ (-1)^n \sqrt{n} \text{ , a divergent series; when } x = 3 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \sqrt{n}, \text{ a divergent series} \end{aligned}$$

- (a) the radius is 3; the interval of convergence is -3 < x < 3
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -3 < x < 3
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{aligned} &20. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{\frac{n+1}{\sqrt{n+1}}(2x+5)^{n+1}}{\sqrt[n]{n}(2x+5)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \left| 2x+5 \right| \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left( \frac{\frac{n+1}{\sqrt{n+1}}}{\sqrt[n]{n}} \right) < 1 \\ &\Rightarrow \ \left| 2x+5 \right| \left( \frac{\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{t}}{\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{n}} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \left| 2x+5 \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -1 < 2x+5 < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -3 < x < -2; \ \text{when } x = -3 \ \text{we have} \\ &\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1) \sqrt[n]{n}, \ \text{a divergent series since } \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{n} = 1; \ \text{when } x = -2 \ \text{we have} \\ &\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sqrt[n]{n}, \ \text{a divergent series} \end{aligned}$$

- (a) the radius is  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; the interval of convergence is -3 < x < -2
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -3 < x < -2
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

21. First, rewrite the series as 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (2+(-1)^n)(x+1)^{n-1} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 2(x+1)^{n-1} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n(x+1)^{n-1}$$
. For the series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 2(x+1)^{n-1}$ :  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{2(x+1)^n}{2(x+1)^{n-1}} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x+1| \lim_{n \to \infty} 1 = |x+1| < 1 \Rightarrow -2 < x < 0$ ; For the series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n(x+1)^{n-1}$ :  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(-1)^{n+1}(x+1)^n}{(-1)^n(x+1)^{n-1}} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x+1| \lim_{n \to \infty} 1 = |x+1| < 1$   $\Rightarrow -2 < x < 0$ ; when  $x = -2$  we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (2+(-1)^n)(-1)^{n-1}$ , a divergent series; when  $x = 0$  we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (2+(-1)^n)$ , a divergent series

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is -2 < x < 0
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -2 < x < 0
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$22. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(-1)^{n+1} 3^{2n+2} (x-2)^{n+1}}{3(n+1)} \cdot \frac{3n}{(-1)^n 3^{2n} (x-2)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow |x-2| \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{9n}{n+1} = 9|x-2| < 1$$
 
$$\Rightarrow \frac{17}{9} < x < \frac{19}{9}; \text{ when } x = \frac{17}{9} \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 3^{2n}}{3n} \left( -\frac{1}{9} \right)^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{3n}, \text{ a divergent series; when } x = \frac{19}{9} \text{ we have }$$
 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 3^{2n}}{3n} \left( \frac{1}{9} \right)^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{3n}, \text{ a conditionally convergent series.}$$

- (a) the radius is  $\frac{1}{9}$ ; the interval of convergence is  $\frac{17}{9} < x \le \frac{19}{9}$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $\frac{17}{9} < x < \frac{19}{9}$
- (c) the series converges conditionally at  $x = \frac{19}{9}$

$$23. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{\left(1 + \frac{1}{n+1}\right)^{n+1} x^{n+1}}{\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \left(\frac{\lim_{t \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{t}\right)^t}{\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n}\right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \left(\frac{e}{e}\right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| < 1$$
 
$$\Rightarrow \ -1 < x < 1; \text{ when } x = -1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(-1\right)^n \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n, \text{ a divergent series by the nth-Term Test since }$$
 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n = e \neq 0; \text{ when } x = 1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n, \text{ a divergent series }$$

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{aligned} 24. & \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{\ln (n+1) x^{n+1}}{x^n \ln n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \left| x \right| \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n+1}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \left| x \right| \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \left| x \right| < 1 \\ \Rightarrow -1 < x < 1; \text{ when } x = -1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \ln n, \text{ a divergent series by the nth-Term Test since } \lim_{n \to \infty} \ln n \neq 0; \\ \text{when } x = 1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ln n, \text{ a divergent series} \end{aligned}$$

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$25. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(n+1)^{n+1} x^{n+1}}{n^n x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \left( \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{n} \right)^n \right) \left( \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( n + 1 \right) \right) < 1$$
 
$$\Rightarrow \ e \left| x \right| \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( n + 1 \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{only } x = 0 \text{ satisfies this inequality}$$

- (a) the radius is 0; the series converges only for x = 0
- (b) the series converges absolutely only for x = 0
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$26. \ \lim_{n \xrightarrow{} \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \xrightarrow{} \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(n+1)! \, (x-4)^{n+1}}{n! \, (x-4)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x-4| \, \lim_{n \xrightarrow{} \to \infty} \ (n+1) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{only } x = 4 \text{ satisfies this inequality}$$

- (a) the radius is 0; the series converges only for x = 4
- (b) the series converges absolutely only for x = 4
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{aligned} &27. \ \ \, \underset{n \rightarrow \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \, \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \ \, \underset{n \rightarrow \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \, \left| \frac{(x+2)^{n+1}}{(n+1) \, 2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n2^n}{(x+2)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \, \frac{|x+2|}{2} \, \underset{n \rightarrow \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \, \left( \frac{n}{n+1} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \, \frac{|x+2|}{2} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \, |x+2| < 2 \\ &\Rightarrow \ \, -2 < x+2 < 2 \ \Rightarrow \ \, -4 < x < 0; \ \text{when} \ \, x = -4 \ \, \text{we have} \ \, \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-1}{n} \, , \ \, \text{a divergent series; when} \ \, x = 0 \ \, \text{we have} \ \, \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{n} \, , \end{aligned}$$

the alternating harmonic series which converges conditionally

- (a) the radius is 2; the interval of convergence is  $-4 < x \le 0$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -4 < x < 0
- (c) the series converges conditionally at x = 0

613

$$\begin{aligned} &28. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(-2)^{n+1}(n+2)(x-1)^{n+1}}{(-2)^n(n+1)(x-1)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ 2 \left| x-1 \right| \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left( \frac{n+2}{n+1} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ 2 \left| x-1 \right| < 1 \\ &\Rightarrow \ \left| x-1 \right| < \frac{1}{2} \ \Rightarrow \ -\frac{1}{2} < x-1 < \frac{1}{2} \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{3}{2}; \ \text{when } x = \frac{1}{2} \ \text{we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (n+1) \ , \ \text{a divergent series}; \ \text{when } x = \frac{3}{2} \end{aligned}$$
 we have 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n (n+1) \ , \ \text{a divergent series}$$

- (a) the radius is  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; the interval of convergence is  $\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{3}{2}$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $\frac{1}{2} < x < \frac{3}{2}$
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$29. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)(\ln(n+1))^2} \cdot \frac{n(\ln n)^2}{x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \left( \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{n+1} \right) \left( \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{\ln(n+1)} \right)^2 < 1$$
 
$$\Rightarrow |x| (1) \left( \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n+1}\right)} \right)^2 < 1 \ \Rightarrow |x| \left( \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n+1}{n} \right)^2 < 1 \ \Rightarrow |x| < 1 \ \Rightarrow -1 < x < 1; \text{ when } x = -1 \text{ we have }$$

 $\textstyle\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\,\frac{(-1)^n}{n(\ln n)^2} \text{ which converges absolutely; when } x=1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\,\,\frac{1}{n(\ln n)^2} \text{ which converges }$ 

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is  $-1 \le x \le 1$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $-1 \le x \le 1$
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{array}{lll} 30. & \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \; \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \; \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)\ln(n+1)} \cdot \frac{n\ln(n)}{x^n} \right| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; |x| \; \left( \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{n+1} \right) \left( \lim\limits_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln(n)}{\ln(n+1)} \right) < 1 \\ & \Rightarrow \; |x| \, (1)(1) < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; |x| < 1 \; \Rightarrow \; -1 < x < 1; \text{ when } x = -1 \text{ we have } \sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty} \; \frac{(-1)^n}{n\ln n} \text{, a convergent alternating series;} \\ & \text{when } x = 1 \text{ we have } \sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty} \; \frac{1}{n\ln n} \text{ which diverges by Exercise } 38, \text{ Section } 9.3 \end{array}$$

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is  $-1 \le x < 1$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (c) the series converges conditionally at x = -1

$$31. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(4x-5)^{2n+3}}{(n+1)^{3/2}} \cdot \frac{n^{3/2}}{(4x-5)^{2n+1}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ (4x-5)^2 \left( \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n}{n+1} \right)^{3/2} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ (4x-5)^2 < 1 \\ \Rightarrow \ |4x-5| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -1 < 4x-5 < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ 1 < x < \frac{3}{2} \ ; \ \text{when } x = 1 \ \text{we have} \\ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{(-1)^{2n+1}}{n^{3/2}} \ = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ \frac{-1}{n^{3/2}} \ \text{which is}$$
 absolutely convergent; when  $x = \frac{3}{2}$  we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(1)^{2n+1}}{n^{3/2}}$ , a convergent p-series

- (a) the radius is  $\frac{1}{4}$ ; the interval of convergence is  $1 \le x \le \frac{3}{2}$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $1 \le x \le \frac{3}{2}$
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{aligned} &32. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(3x+1)^{n+2}}{2n+4} \cdot \frac{2n+2}{(3x+1)^{n+1}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \left| 3x+1 \right| \\ &\Rightarrow \ -1 < 3x+1 < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -\frac{2}{3} < x < 0; \text{ when } x = -\frac{2}{3} \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{2n+1}, \text{ a conditionally convergent series;} \end{aligned}$$
 when  $x = 0$  we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(1)^{n+1}}{2n+1} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2n+1}$ , a divergent series

- (a) the radius is  $\frac{1}{3}$ ; the interval of convergence is  $-\frac{2}{3} \le x < 0$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $-\frac{2}{3} < x < 0$
- (c) the series converges conditionally at  $x = -\frac{2}{3}$

## 614 Chapter 10 Infinite Sequences and Series

$$33. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdots (2n)(2(n+1))} \cdot \frac{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdots (2n)}{x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \left| x \right| \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left( \frac{1}{2n+2} \right) < 1 \ \text{for all } x = 1$$

- (a) the radius is  $\infty$ ; the series converges for all x
- (b) the series converges absolutely for all x
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$34. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{3 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdots (2n+1)(2(n+1)+1)x^{n+2}}{(n+1)^2 2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n^2 2^n}{3 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdots (2n+1)x^{n+1}} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \left| x \right| \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left( \frac{(2n+3)n^2}{2(n+1)^2} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{only}$$

- x = 0 satisfies this inequality
- (a) the radius is 0; the series converges only for x = 0
- (b) the series converges absolutely only for x = 0
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

35. For the series 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1+2+\cdots+n}{1^2+2^2+\cdots+n^2} x^n$$
, recall  $1+2+\cdots+n=\frac{n(n+1)}{2}$  and  $1^2+2^2+\cdots+n^2=\frac{n(n+1)(2n+1)}{6}$  so that we can rewrite the series as  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{\frac{n(n+1)}{2}}{\frac{n(n+1)(2n+1)}{6}}\right) x^n = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{3}{2n+1}\right) x^n$ ; then  $\lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{3x^{n+1}}{(2(n+1)+1)}\cdot\frac{(2n+1)}{3x^n}\right| < 1$   $\Rightarrow |x| \lim_{n\to\infty} \left|\frac{(2n+1)}{(2n+3)}\right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 1 \Rightarrow -1 < x < 1$ ; when  $x = -1$  we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{3}{2n+1}\right) (-1)^n$ , a conditionally convergent series; when  $x = 1$  we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{3}{2n+1}\right)$ , a divergent series.

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is  $-1 \le x < 1$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (c) the series converges conditionally at x = -1

36. For the series 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\sqrt{n+1} - \sqrt{n}\right) (x-3)^n$$
, note that  $\sqrt{n+1} - \sqrt{n} = \frac{\sqrt{n+1} - \sqrt{n}}{1} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n+1} + \sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n+1} + \sqrt{n}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1} + \sqrt{n}}$  so that we can rewrite the series as  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(x-3)^n}{\sqrt{n+1} + \sqrt{n}}$ ; then  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(x-3)^{n+1}}{\sqrt{n+2} + \sqrt{n+1}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n+1} + \sqrt{n}}{(x-3)^n} \right| < 1$   $\Rightarrow |x-3| \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{n+1} + \sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{n+2} + \sqrt{n+1}} < 1 \Rightarrow |x-3| < 1 \Rightarrow 2 < x < 4$ ; when  $x=2$  we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n+1} + \sqrt{n}}$ , a conditionally convergent series; when  $x=4$  we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n+1} + \sqrt{n}}$ , a divergent series;

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is  $2 \le x < 4$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is 2 < x < 4
- (c) the series converges conditionally at x = 2

$$37. \ \lim_{n \xrightarrow{\downarrow} \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \xrightarrow{\downarrow} \infty} \ \left| \frac{(n+1)!x^{n+1}}{3 \cdot 6 \cdot 9 \cdot \cdot \cdot (3n)(3(n+1))} \cdot \frac{3 \cdot 6 \cdot 9 \cdot \cdot \cdot (3n)}{n! \, x^n} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \lim_{n \xrightarrow{\downarrow} \infty} \ \left| \frac{(n+1)}{3(n+1)} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{|x|}{3} < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 3 \Rightarrow R = 3$$

$$\begin{array}{ll} 38. \ \, \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \, \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \, \left| \frac{(2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot \cdot \cdot (2n)(2(n+1)))^2 x^{n+1}}{(2 \cdot 5 \cdot 8 \cdot \cdot \cdot (3n-1)(3(n+1)-1))^2} \cdot \frac{(2 \cdot 5 \cdot 8 \cdot \cdot \cdot (3n-1))^2}{(2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot \cdot \cdot (2n))^2 x^n} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \left| x \right| \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \, \left| \frac{(2n+2)^2}{(3n+2)^2} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{4|x|}{9} < 1 \\ \Rightarrow \left| x \right| < \frac{9}{4} \Rightarrow R = \frac{9}{4} \end{array}$$

$$39. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{((n+1)!)^2 x^{n+1}}{2^{n+1} (2(n+1))!} \cdot \frac{2^n (2n)!}{(n!)^2 x^n} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(n+1)^2}{2(2n+2)(2n+1)} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \frac{|x|}{8} < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 8 \Rightarrow R = 8$$

$$40. \ \lim_{n \, \to \, \infty} \ \sqrt[n]{u_n} < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \, \to \, \infty} \ \sqrt[n]{\left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right)^{n^2} x^n} < 1 \Rightarrow |x| \lim_{n \, \to \, \infty} \ \left(\frac{n}{n+1}\right)^n < 1 \Rightarrow |x| e^{-1} < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < e \Rightarrow R = e^{-1} = 1$$

- $41. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{3^{n+1} \, x^{n+1}}{3^n \, x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \lim_{n \to \infty} \ 3 < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| < \frac{1}{3} \ \Rightarrow \ -\frac{1}{3} < x < \frac{1}{3}; \text{ at } x = -\frac{1}{3} \text{ we have }$   $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 3^n \left( -\frac{1}{3} \right)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n, \text{ which diverges; at } x = \frac{1}{3} \text{ we have } \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 3^n \left( \frac{1}{3} \right)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1 \text{ , which diverges. The series } \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 3^n \, x^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (3x)^n \text{ is a convergent geometric series when } -\frac{1}{3} < x < \frac{1}{3} \text{ and the sum is } \frac{1}{1-3x}.$
- $42. \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(e^x 4)^{n+1}}{(e^x 4)^n} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow |e^x 4| \lim_{n \to \infty} 1 < 1 \Rightarrow |e^x 4| < 1 \Rightarrow 3 < e^x < 5 \Rightarrow \ln 3 < x < \ln 5;$  at  $x = \ln 3$  we have  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left( e^{\ln 3} 4 \right)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n$ , which diverges; at  $x = \ln 5$  we have  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left( e^{\ln 5} 4 \right)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1$ , which diverges. The series  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left( e^x 4 \right)^n$  is a convergent geometric series when  $\ln 3 < x < \ln 5$  and the sum is  $\frac{1}{1 (e^x 4)} = \frac{1}{5 e^x}$ .
- $\begin{array}{lll} 43. & \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(x-1)^{2n+2}}{4^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{4^n}{(x-1)^{2n}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{(x-1)^2}{4} \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| 1 \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ (x-1)^2 < 4 \ \Rightarrow \ \left| x-1 \right| < 2 \\ & \Rightarrow \ -2 < x-1 < 2 \ \Rightarrow \ -1 < x < 3; \ \text{at } x = -1 \ \text{we have} \\ \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-2)^{2n}}{4^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{4^n}{4^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1, \ \text{which diverges; at } x = 3 \\ & \text{we have} \\ \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{2^{2n}}{4^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{4^n}{4^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1, \ \text{a divergent series; the interval of convergence is} \\ \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x-1)^{2n}}{4^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left( \left( \frac{x-1}{2} \right)^2 \right)^n \ \text{is a convergent geometric series when} \\ \frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{x-1}{2}\right)^2} = \frac{1}{\left[\frac{4-(x-1)^2}{4}\right]} = \frac{4}{4-x^2+2x-1} = \frac{4}{3+2x-x^2} \end{array}$
- $\begin{array}{ll} 44. \ \, \displaystyle \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \, \displaystyle \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, \left| \frac{(x+1)^{2n+2}}{9^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{9^n}{(x+1)^{2n}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \, \frac{(x+1)^2}{9} \, \displaystyle \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, |1| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \, (x+1)^2 < 9 \ \Rightarrow \ \, |x+1| < 3 \\ \Rightarrow \ \, -3 < x+1 < 3 \ \Rightarrow \ \, -4 < x < 2; \ \, \text{when } x = -4 \ \, \text{we have} \\ \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-3)^{2n}}{9^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1 \ \, \text{which diverges; at } x = 2 \ \, \text{we have} \\ \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{3^{2n}}{9^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1 \ \, \text{which also diverges; the interval of convergence is} \ \, -4 < x < 2; \ \, \text{the series} \\ \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x+1)^{2n}}{9^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left( \left( \frac{x+1}{3} \right)^2 \right)^n \ \, \text{is a convergent geometric series when} \ \, -4 < x < 2 \ \, \text{and the sum is} \\ \frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{x+1}{3}\right)^2} = \frac{1}{\left[\frac{9-(x+1)^2}{9}\right]} = \frac{9}{9-x^2-2x-1} = \frac{9}{8-2x-x^2} \end{array}$
- $45. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(\sqrt{x}-2)^{n+1}}{2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{2^n}{(\sqrt{x}-2)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \left| \sqrt{x}-2 \right| < 2 \ \Rightarrow \ -2 < \sqrt{x}-2 < 2 \ \Rightarrow \ 0 < \sqrt{x} < 4$   $\Rightarrow \ 0 < x < 16; \text{ when } x = 0 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \ (-1)^n, \text{ a divergent series; when } x = 16 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \ (1)^n, \text{ a divergent series; the interval of convergence is } 0 < x < 16; \text{ the series } \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{\sqrt{x}-2}{2}\right)^n \text{ is a convergent geometric series when } 0 < x < 16 \text{ and its sum is } \frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{\sqrt{x}-2}{2}\right)} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{2-\sqrt{x}+2}{2}\right)} = \frac{2}{4-\sqrt{x}}$
- $46. \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(\ln x)^{n+1}}{(\ln x)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |\ln x| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -1 < \ln x < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ e^{-1} < x < e; \text{ when } x = e^{-1} \text{ or } e \text{ we}$  obtain the series  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1^n$  and  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n$  which both diverge; the interval of convergence is  $e^{-1} < x < e$ ;  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (\ln x)^n = \frac{1}{1 \ln x}$  when  $e^{-1} < x < e$

- $48. \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(x^2-1)^{n+1}}{2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{2^n}{(x^2+1)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x^2-1| < 2 \ \Rightarrow \ -\sqrt{3} < x < \sqrt{3} \ ; \ \text{when} \ x = \ \pm \sqrt{3} \ \text{we}$  have  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 1^n$ , a divergent series; the interval of convergence is  $-\sqrt{3} < x < \sqrt{3}$ ; the series  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left( \frac{x^2-1}{2} \right)^n$  is a convergent geometric series when  $-\sqrt{3} < x < \sqrt{3}$  and its sum is  $\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{x^2-1}{2}\right)} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{2-\left(x^2-1\right)}{2}\right)} = \frac{2}{3-x^2}$
- $49. \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(x-3)^{n+1}}{2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{2^n}{(x-3)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x-3| < 2 \ \Rightarrow \ 1 < x < 5; \text{ when } x = 1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (1)^n \text{ which diverges;}$  when x = 5 we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n$  which also diverges; the interval of convergence is 1 < x < 5; the sum of this convergent geometric series is  $\frac{1}{1+\left(\frac{x-3}{2}\right)} = \frac{2}{x-1}$ . If  $f(x) = 1 \frac{1}{2}(x-3) + \frac{1}{4}(x-3)^2 + \dots + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^n(x-3)^n + \dots$   $= \frac{2}{x-1} \text{ then } f'(x) = -\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}(x-3) + \dots + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^n n(x-3)^{n-1} + \dots \text{ is convergent when } 1 < x < 5, \text{ and diverges when } x = 1 \text{ or } 5.$  The sum for f'(x) is  $\frac{-2}{(x-1)^2}$ , the derivative of  $\frac{2}{x-1}$ .
- $50. \ \ \text{If } f(x) = 1 \frac{1}{2} \, (x-3) + \frac{1}{4} \, (x-3)^2 + \ldots + \left( -\frac{1}{2} \right)^n (x-3)^n + \ldots = \frac{2}{x-1} \ \text{then } \int f(x) \ dx \\ = x \frac{(x-3)^2}{4} + \frac{(x-3)^3}{12} + \ldots + \left( -\frac{1}{2} \right)^n \frac{(x-3)^{n+1}}{n+1} + \ldots \ . \ \ \text{At } x = 1 \ \text{the series } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-2}{n+1} \ \text{diverges; at } x = 5 \\ \text{the series } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 2}{n+1} \ \text{converges.} \ \ \text{Therefore the interval of convergence is } 1 < x \le 5 \ \text{and the sum is } \\ 2 \ln |x-1| + (3-\ln 4), \text{since } \int \frac{2}{x-1} \ dx = 2 \ln |x-1| + C, \text{ where } C = 3 \ln 4 \ \text{when } x = 3.$
- 51. (a) Differentiate the series for sin x to get cos  $x = 1 \frac{3x^2}{3!} + \frac{5x^4}{5!} \frac{7x^6}{7!} + \frac{9x^8}{9!} \frac{11x^{10}}{11!} + \dots$   $= 1 \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} \frac{x^6}{6!} + \frac{x^8}{8!} \frac{x^{10}}{10!} + \dots \text{ The series converges for all values of x since}$   $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{x^{2n+2}}{(2n+2)!} \cdot \frac{(2n)!}{x^{2n}} \right| = x^2 \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{(2n+1)(2n+2)} \right) = 0 < 1 \text{ for all } x.$ (b)  $\sin 2x = 2x \frac{2^3x^3}{3!} + \frac{2^5x^5}{5!} \frac{2^7x^7}{7!} + \frac{2^9x^9}{9!} \frac{2^{11}x^{11}}{11!} + \dots = 2x \frac{8x^3}{3!} + \frac{32x^5}{5!} \frac{128x^7}{7!} + \frac{512x^9}{9!} \frac{2048x^{11}}{11!} + \dots$ (c)  $2 \sin x \cos x = 2 \left[ (0 \cdot 1) + (0 \cdot 0 + 1 \cdot 1)x + \left(0 \cdot \frac{-1}{2} + 1 \cdot 0 + 0 \cdot 1\right)x^2 + \left(0 \cdot 0 1 \cdot \frac{1}{2} + 0 \cdot 0 1 \cdot \frac{1}{3!}\right)x^3$ 
  - (c)  $2 \sin x \cos x = 2 \left[ (0 \cdot 1) + (0 \cdot 0 + 1 \cdot 1)x + (0 \cdot \frac{-1}{2} + 1 \cdot 0 + 0 \cdot 1)x^2 + (0 \cdot 0 1 \cdot \frac{1}{2} + 0 \cdot 0 1 \cdot \frac{1}{3!})x^3 + (0 \cdot \frac{1}{4!} + 1 \cdot 0 0 \cdot \frac{1}{2} 0 \cdot \frac{1}{3!} + 0 \cdot 1)x^4 + (0 \cdot 0 + 1 \cdot \frac{1}{4!} + 0 \cdot 0 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{3!} + 0 \cdot 0 + 1 \cdot \frac{1}{5!})x^5 + (0 \cdot \frac{1}{6!} + 1 \cdot 0 + 0 \cdot \frac{1}{4!} + 0 \cdot \frac{1}{3!} + 0 \cdot \frac{1}{2} + 0 \cdot \frac{1}{5!} + 0 \cdot 1)x^6 + \dots \right] = 2 \left[ x \frac{4x^3}{3!} + \frac{16x^5}{5!} \dots \right] = 2x \frac{2^3x^3}{3!} + \frac{2^5x^5}{5!} \frac{2^7x^7}{7!} + \frac{2^9x^9}{9!} \frac{2^{11}x^{11}}{11!} + \dots$
- 52. (a)  $\frac{d}{x}(e^x) = 1 + \frac{2x}{2!} + \frac{3x^2}{3!} + \frac{4x^3}{4!} + \frac{5x^4}{5!} + \dots = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \dots = e^x$ ; thus the derivative of  $e^x$  is  $e^x$  itself (b)  $\int e^x dx = e^x + C = x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} + \dots + C$ , which is the general antiderivative of  $e^x$  (c)  $e^{-x} = 1 x + \frac{x^2}{2!} \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} \frac{x^5}{5!} + \dots$ ;  $e^{-x} \cdot e^x = 1 \cdot 1 + (1 \cdot 1 1 \cdot 1)x + (1 \cdot \frac{1}{2!} 1 \cdot 1 + \frac{1}{2!} \cdot 1)x^2 + (1 \cdot \frac{1}{3!} 1 \cdot \frac{1}{2!} + \frac{1}{2!} \cdot 1 \frac{1}{3!} \cdot 1)x^3 + (1 \cdot \frac{1}{4!} 1 \cdot \frac{1}{3!} + \frac{1}{2!} \cdot \frac{1}{2!} \frac{1}{3!} \cdot 1 + \frac{1}{4!} \cdot 1)x^4$

 $+\left(1\cdot\frac{1}{5!}-1\cdot\frac{1}{4!}+\frac{1}{2!}\cdot\frac{1}{3!}-\frac{1}{3!}\cdot\frac{1}{2!}+\frac{1}{4!}\cdot1-\frac{1}{5!}\cdot1\right)x^{5}+\ldots=1+0+0+0+0+0+\ldots$ 

$$\begin{array}{ll} 53. \ \ (a) \ \ \ln|\sec x| + C = \int \tan x \ dx = \int \left(x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{2x^5}{15} + \frac{17x^7}{315} + \frac{62x^9}{2835} + \ldots\right) \ dx \\ = \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{12} + \frac{x^6}{45} + \frac{17x^8}{2520} + \frac{31x^{10}}{14,175} + \ldots + C; \ x = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ C = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ \ln|\sec x| = \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{12} + \frac{x^6}{45} + \frac{17x^8}{2520} + \frac{31x^{10}}{14,175} + \ldots \,, \\ \text{converges when} - \frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2} \end{array}$$

(b) 
$$\sec^2 x = \frac{d(\tan x)}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{2x^5}{15} + \frac{17x^7}{315} + \frac{62x^9}{2835} + \dots \right) = 1 + x^2 + \frac{2x^4}{3} + \frac{17x^6}{45} + \frac{62x^8}{315} + \dots$$
, converges when  $-\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2}$ 

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{(c)} & \sec^2 x = (\sec x)(\sec x) = \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{5x^4}{24} + \frac{61x^6}{720} + \ldots\right) \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{5x^4}{24} + \frac{61x^6}{720} + \ldots\right) \\ & = 1 + \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right) x^2 + \left(\frac{5}{24} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{5}{24}\right) x^4 + \left(\frac{61}{720} + \frac{5}{48} + \frac{5}{48} + \frac{61}{720}\right) x^6 + \ldots \\ & = 1 + x^2 + \frac{2x^4}{3} + \frac{17x^6}{45} + \frac{62x^8}{315} + \ldots, -\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2} \end{aligned}$$

54. (a) 
$$\ln |\sec x + \tan x| + C = \int \sec x \, dx = \int \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{5x^4}{24} + \frac{61x^6}{720} + \dots\right) dx$$

$$= x + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^5}{24} + \frac{61x^7}{5040} + \frac{277x^9}{72,576} + \dots + C; \ x = 0 \Rightarrow C = 0 \Rightarrow \ln |\sec x + \tan x|$$

$$= x + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{x^5}{24} + \frac{61x^7}{5040} + \frac{277x^9}{72,576} + \dots, \text{ converges when } -\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

(b) 
$$\sec x \tan x = \frac{d(\sec x)}{dx} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( 1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{5x^4}{24} + \frac{61x^6}{720} + \dots \right) = x + \frac{5x^3}{6} + \frac{61x^5}{120} + \frac{277x^7}{1008} + \dots$$
, converges when  $-\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2}$ 

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{(c)} & (\sec x)(\tan x) = \left(1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{5x^4}{24} + \frac{61x^6}{720} + \ldots\right) \left(x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{2x^5}{15} + \frac{17x^7}{315} + \ldots\right) \\ & = x + \left(\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{2}\right) x^3 + \left(\frac{2}{15} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{5}{24}\right) x^5 + \left(\frac{17}{315} + \frac{1}{15} + \frac{5}{72} + \frac{61}{720}\right) x^7 + \ldots = x + \frac{5x^3}{6} + \frac{61x^5}{120} + \frac{277x^7}{1008} + \ldots, \\ & - \frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 55. \ \ (a) \quad &\text{If } f(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n x^n \text{, then } f^{(k)}(x) = \sum_{n=k}^{\infty} n(n-1)(n-2) \cdots (n-(k-1)) \, a_n x^{n-k} \text{ and } f^{(k)}(0) = k! a_k \\ \\ \Rightarrow \ &a_k = \frac{f^{(k)}(0)}{k!} \text{; likewise if } f(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \, b_n x^n \text{, then } b_k = \frac{f^{(k)}(0)}{k!} \ \Rightarrow \ a_k = b_k \text{ for every nonnegative integer } k \end{aligned}$$

(b) If 
$$f(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n x^n = 0$$
 for all  $x$ , then  $f^{(k)}(x) = 0$  for all  $x \Rightarrow$  from part (a) that  $a_k = 0$  for every nonnegative integer  $k$ 

## 10.8 TAYLOR AND MACLAURIN SERIES

$$1. \quad f(x) = e^{2x}, \ f'(x) = 2e^{2x} \ , \ f''(x) = 4e^{2x} \ , \ f'''(x) = 8e^{2x}; \ f(0) = e^{2(0)} = 1, \ f'(0) = 2, \ f''(0) = 4, \ \ f'''(0) = 8 \ \Rightarrow \ P_0(x) = 1, \ P_1(x) = 1 + 2x, P_2(x) = 1 + x + 2x^2, P_3(x) = 1 + x + 2x^2 + \frac{4}{3}x^3$$

2. 
$$f(x) = \sin x$$
,  $f'(x) = \cos x$ ,  $f''(x) = -\sin x$ ,  $f'''(x) = -\cos x$ ;  $f(0) = \sin 0 = 0$ ,  $f'(0) = 1$ ,  $f''(0) = 0$ ,  $f'''(0) = -1$   $\Rightarrow P_0(x) = 0$ ,  $P_1(x) = x$ ,  $P_2(x) = x$ ,  $P_3(x) = x - \frac{1}{6}x^3$ 

3. 
$$f(x) = \ln x$$
,  $f'(x) = \frac{1}{x}$ ,  $f''(x) = -\frac{1}{x^2}$ ,  $f'''(x) = \frac{2}{x^3}$ ;  $f(1) = \ln 1 = 0$ ,  $f'(1) = 1$ ,  $f''(1) = -1$ ,  $f'''(1) = 2 \Rightarrow P_0(x) = 0$ ,  $P_1(x) = (x-1)$ ,  $P_2(x) = (x-1) - \frac{1}{2}(x-1)^2$ ,  $P_3(x) = (x-1) - \frac{1}{2}(x-1)^2 + \frac{1}{3}(x-1)^3$ 

$$\begin{aligned} 4. \quad &f(x) = \ln{(1+x)}, \, f'(x) = \frac{1}{1+x} = (1+x)^{-1}, \, f''(x) = -(1+x)^{-2}, \, f'''(x) = 2(1+x)^{-3}; \, f(0) = \ln{1} = 0, \\ &f'(0) = \frac{1}{1} = 1, \, f''(0) = -(1)^{-2} = -1, \, f'''(0) = 2(1)^{-3} = 2 \Rightarrow P_0(x) = 0, \, P_1(x) = x, \, P_2(x) = x - \frac{x^2}{2}, \, P_3(x) = x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} = 2 + \frac{x^3}{3} +$$

$$\begin{split} 5. \quad &f(x) = \tfrac{1}{x} = x^{-1}, \, f'(x) = -x^{-2}, \, f''(x) = 2x^{-3}, \, f'''(x) = -6x^{-4}; \, f(2) = \tfrac{1}{2} \,, \, f'(2) = -\tfrac{1}{4}, \, f''(2) = \tfrac{1}{4}, \, f'''(x) = -\tfrac{3}{8} \\ &\Rightarrow P_0(x) = \tfrac{1}{2} \,, \, P_1(x) = \tfrac{1}{2} - \tfrac{1}{4} \, (x-2), \, P_2(x) = \tfrac{1}{2} - \tfrac{1}{4} \, (x-2) + \tfrac{1}{8} \, (x-2)^2, \\ &P_3(x) = \tfrac{1}{2} - \tfrac{1}{4} \, (x-2) + \tfrac{1}{8} \, (x-2)^2 - \tfrac{1}{16} \, (x-2)^3 \end{split}$$

- $\begin{aligned} &6. \quad f(x) = (x+2)^{-1}, f'(x) = -(x+2)^{-2}, f''(x) = 2(x+2)^{-3}, f'''(x) = -6(x+2)^{-4}; f(0) = (2)^{-1} = \frac{1}{2} \,, f'(0) = -(2)^{-2} \\ &= -\frac{1}{4} \,, f''(0) = 2(2)^{-3} = \frac{1}{4} \,, f'''(0) = -6(2)^{-4} = -\frac{3}{8} \, \Rightarrow \, P_0(x) = \frac{1}{2} \,, P_1(x) = \frac{1}{2} \frac{x}{4} \,, P_2(x) = \frac{1}{2} \frac{x}{4} + \frac{x^2}{8} \,, \\ &P_3(x) = \frac{1}{2} \frac{x}{4} + \frac{x^2}{8} \frac{x^3}{16} \end{aligned}$
- $7. \quad f(x) = \sin x, \\ f'(x) = \cos x, \\ f''(x) = -\sin x, \\ f'''(x) = -\cos x; \\ f\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \sin\frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}, \\ f'\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \cos\frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}, \\ f''\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -\sin\frac{\pi}{4} = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}, \\ f'''\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -\cos\frac{\pi}{4} = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \Rightarrow \\ P_0 = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}, \\ P_1(x) = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right), \\ P_2(x) = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4}\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2, \\ P_3(x) = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \frac{\sqrt{2}}{12}\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^3$
- $8. \quad f(x) = \tan x, \ f'(x) = \sec^2 x, \ f''(x) = 2\sec^2 x \tan x, \ f'''(x) = 2\sec^4 x + 4\sec^2 x \tan^2 x; \ f\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \tan\frac{\pi}{4} = 1 \,, \\ f'\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \sec^2\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 2, \ f''\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 2\sec^2\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 4 \,, \ f'''\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 2\sec^4\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + 4\sec^2\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) \tan^2\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 16 \Rightarrow P_0(x) = 1 \,, \\ P_1(x) = 1 + 2\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right), \ P_2(x) = 1 + 2\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right) + 2\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2, \ P_3(x) = 1 + 2\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right) + 2\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2 + \frac{8}{3}\left(x \frac{\pi}{4}\right)^3 \,.$
- $\begin{array}{l} 9. \quad f(x) = \sqrt{x} = x^{1/2}, \, f'(x) = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) x^{-1/2}, \, f''(x) = \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right) x^{-3/2}, \, f'''(x) = \left(\frac{3}{8}\right) x^{-5/2}; \, f(4) = \sqrt{4} = 2, \\ f'(4) = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) 4^{-1/2} = \frac{1}{4} \,, \, f''(4) = \left(-\frac{1}{4}\right) 4^{-3/2} = -\frac{1}{32} \,, \\ f'''(4) = \left(\frac{3}{8}\right) 4^{-5/2} = \frac{3}{256} \ \Rightarrow \ P_0(x) = 2, \, P_1(x) = 2 + \frac{1}{4} \, (x 4), \\ P_2(x) = 2 + \frac{1}{4} \, (x 4) \frac{1}{64} \, (x 4)^2, \, P_3(x) = 2 + \frac{1}{4} \, (x 4) \frac{1}{64} \, (x 4)^2 + \frac{1}{512} \, (x 4)^3 \end{array}$
- $\begin{aligned} &10. \ \, f(x) = (1-x)^{1/2}, f'(x) = -\tfrac{1}{2}(1-x)^{-1/2}, f''(x) = -\tfrac{1}{4}(1-x)^{-3/2}, f'''(x) = -\tfrac{3}{8}(1-x)^{-5/2}; f(0) = (1)^{1/2} = 1, \\ & f'(0) = -\tfrac{1}{2}(1)^{-1/2} = -\tfrac{1}{2}, f''(0) = -\tfrac{1}{4}(1)^{-3/2} = -\tfrac{1}{4}, f'''(0) = -\tfrac{3}{8}(1)^{-5/2} = -\tfrac{3}{8} \ \Rightarrow \ P_0(x) = 1, \\ & P_1(x) = 1 \tfrac{1}{2}x, P_2(x) = 1 \tfrac{1}{2}x \tfrac{1}{8}x^2, P_3(x) = 1 \tfrac{1}{2}x \tfrac{1}{8}x^2 \tfrac{1}{16}x^3 \end{aligned}$
- $\begin{aligned} 11. \ \ f(x) &= e^{-x}, f'(x) = -e^{-x} \ , f''(x) = e^{-x} \ , f'''(x) = -e^{-x} \ \Rightarrow \ \dots \ f^{(k)}(x) = \left(-1\right)^k e^{-x}; \\ f(0) &= 1, \ f'''(0) = -1, \dots \ , f^{(k)}(0) = (-1)^k \ \Rightarrow \ e^{-x} = 1 x + \frac{1}{2} x^2 \frac{1}{6} x^3 + \dots \ = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \ \frac{(-1)^n}{n!} x^n \end{aligned}$
- 12.  $f(x) = x e^x$ ,  $f'(x) = x e^x + e^x$ ,  $f''(x) = x e^x + 2e^x$ ,  $f'''(x) = x e^x + 3e^x \Rightarrow \dots$   $f^{(k)}(x) = x e^x + k e^x$ ;  $f(0) = (0)e^{(0)} = 0$ , f'(0) = 1, f''(0) = 2, f'''(0) = 3, ...,  $f^{(k)}(0) = k \Rightarrow x + x^2 + \frac{1}{2}x^3 + \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n-1)!}x^n$
- $\begin{aligned} &13. \ \ f(x) = (1+x)^{-1} \ \Rightarrow \ f'(x) = -(1+x)^{-2}, \\ &f''(x) = 2(1+x)^{-3}, \\ &f'''(x) = -3!(1+x)^{-4} \ \Rightarrow \ \dots \ f^{(k)}(x) \\ &= (-1)^k k! (1+x)^{-k-1}; \\ &f(0) = 1, \\ &f'(0) = -1, \\ &f''(0) = 2, \\ &f'''(0) = -3!, \\ &\dots, \\ &f^{(k)}(0) = (-1)^k k! \end{aligned}$   $\Rightarrow \ 1 x + x^2 x^3 + \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-x)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n x^n$
- $14. \ \ f(x) = \frac{2+x}{1-x} \ \Rightarrow \ f'(x) = \frac{3}{(1-x)^2}, \\ \ f''(x) = 6(1-x)^{-3}, \\ \ f'''(x) = 18(1-x)^{-4} \ \Rightarrow \\ \dots \ \ f^{(k)}(x) = 3(k!)(1-x)^{-k-1}; \\ \ f(0) = 3, \\ \ f''(0) = 3, \\ \ f'''(0) = 6, \\ \ f''''(0) = 18, \\ \dots \ , \\ \ f^{(k)}(0) = 3(k!) \Rightarrow \\ \ 2 + 3x + 3x^2 + 3x^3 + \dots = 2 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 3x^n$
- 15.  $\sin x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \Rightarrow \sin 3x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (3x)^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 3^{2n+1} x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} = 3x \frac{3^3 x^3}{3!} + \frac{3^5 x^5}{5!} \dots$
- $16. \ \sin x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \ \Rightarrow \ \sin \tfrac{x}{2} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{2^{2n+1}(2n+1)!} = \tfrac{x}{2} \tfrac{x^3}{2^3 \cdot 3!} + \tfrac{x^5}{2^5 \cdot 5!} + \dots$
- 17.  $7\cos{(-x)} = 7\cos{x} = 7\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} = 7 \frac{7x^2}{2!} + \frac{7x^4}{4!} \frac{7x^6}{6!} + \dots$ , since the cosine is an even function

18. 
$$\cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \Rightarrow 5 \cos \pi x = 5 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (\pi x)^{2n}}{(2n)!} = 5 - \frac{5\pi^2 x^2}{2!} + \frac{5\pi^4 x^4}{4!} - \frac{5\pi^6 x^6}{6!} + \dots$$

$$19. \ \, \cosh x = \frac{e^x + e^{-x}}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \left( 1 + x^2 + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \dots \right) + \left( 1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \dots \right) \right] = 1 + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \frac{x^6}{6!} + \dots \\ = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{2n}}{(2n)!}$$

$$20. \ \, \sinh x = \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \left( 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \dots \right) - \left( 1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \dots \right) \right] = x + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} + \frac{x^6}{6!} + \dots \\ = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}$$

21. 
$$f(x) = x^4 - 2x^3 - 5x + 4 \implies f'(x) = 4x^3 - 6x^2 - 5$$
,  $f''(x) = 12x^2 - 12x$ ,  $f'''(x) = 24x - 12$ ,  $f^{(4)}(x) = 24$   $\implies f^{(n)}(x) = 0$  if  $n \ge 5$ ;  $f(0) = 4$ ,  $f'(0) = -5$ ,  $f''(0) = 0$ ,  $f'''(0) = -12$ ,  $f^{(4)}(0) = 24$ ,  $f^{(n)}(0) = 0$  if  $n \ge 5$   $\implies x^4 - 2x^3 - 5x + 4 = 4 - 5x - \frac{12}{31}x^3 + \frac{24}{41}x^4 = x^4 - 2x^3 - 5x + 4$ 

$$22. \ \ f(x) = \frac{x^2}{x+1} \ \Rightarrow \ f'(x) = \frac{2x+x^2}{(x+1)^2}; \ f''(x) = \frac{2}{(x+1)^3}; \ \ f'''(x) = \frac{-6}{(x+1)^4} \ \Rightarrow \ \ f^{(n)}(x) = \frac{(-1)^n n!}{(x+1)^{n+1}}; \ f(0) = 0, \ f'(0) = 2, \\ f'''(0) = -6, \ f^{(n)}(0) = (-1)^n n! \ \ \text{if } n \geq 2 \ \Rightarrow x^2 - x^3 + x^4 - x^5 + \ldots = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} (-1)^n x^n$$

23. 
$$f(x) = x^3 - 2x + 4 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 3x^2 - 2$$
,  $f''(x) = 6x$ ,  $f'''(x) = 6 \Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = 0$  if  $n \ge 4$ ;  $f(2) = 8$ ,  $f'(2) = 10$ ,  $f''(2) = 12$ ,  $f'''(2) = 6$ ,  $f^{(n)}(2) = 0$  if  $n \ge 4 \Rightarrow x^3 - 2x + 4 = 8 + 10(x - 2) + \frac{12}{2!}(x - 2)^2 + \frac{6}{3!}(x - 2)^3 = 8 + 10(x - 2) + 6(x - 2)^2 + (x - 2)^3$ 

24. 
$$f(x) = 2x^3 + x^2 + 3x - 8 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 6x^2 + 2x + 3$$
,  $f''(x) = 12x + 2$ ,  $f'''(x) = 12 \Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = 0$  if  $n \ge 4$ ;  $f(1) = -2$ ,  $f'(1) = 11$ ,  $f''(1) = 14$ ,  $f'''(1) = 12$ ,  $f^{(n)}(1) = 0$  if  $n \ge 4 \Rightarrow 2x^3 + x^2 + 3x - 8$   $= -2 + 11(x - 1) + \frac{14}{21}(x - 1)^2 + \frac{12}{31}(x - 1)^3 = -2 + 11(x - 1) + 7(x - 1)^2 + 2(x - 1)^3$ 

$$25. \ \ f(x) = x^4 + x^2 + 1 \ \Rightarrow \ f'(x) = 4x^3 + 2x, \\ f'''(x) = 12x^2 + 2, \\ f'''(x) = 24x, \\ f^{(4)}(x) = 24, \\ f^{(n)}(x) = 0 \ \text{if } n \geq 5; \\ f(-2) = 21, \\ f'(-2) = -36, \\ f''(-2) = 50, \\ f'''(-2) = -48, \\ f^{(4)}(-2) = 24, \\ f^{(n)}(-2) = 0 \ \text{if } n \geq 5 \ \Rightarrow \\ x^4 + x^2 + 1 = 21 - 36(x+2) + \frac{50}{21}(x+2)^2 - \frac{48}{31}(x+2)^3 + \frac{24}{41}(x+2)^4 = 21 - 36(x+2) + 25(x+2)^2 - 8(x+2)^3 + (x+2)^4 = 21 - 36(x+2) + 25(x+2)^2 - 8(x+2)^3 + (x+2)^4 = 21 - 36(x+2) + 25(x+2)^2 - 8(x+2)^3 + (x+2)^4 = 21 - 36(x+2) + 25(x+2)^2 - 8(x+2)^3 + (x+2)^4 = 21 - 36(x+2) + 25(x+2)^2 - 8(x+2)^3 + (x+2)^4 = 21 - 36(x+2) + 25(x+2)^3 + (x+2)^4 + (x+2)^4 = 21 - 36(x+2) + 25(x+2)^3 + (x+2)^4 + (x+2)^4 = 21 - 36(x+2) + 25(x+2)^3 + (x+2)^4 + (x$$

26. 
$$f(x) = 3x^5 - x^4 + 2x^3 + x^2 - 2 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 15x^4 - 4x^3 + 6x^2 + 2x, f''(x) = 60x^3 - 12x^2 + 12x + 2,$$

$$f'''(x) = 180x^2 - 24x + 12, f^{(4)}(x) = 360x - 24, f^{(5)}(x) = 360, f^{(n)}(x) = 0 \text{ if } n \ge 6; f(-1) = -7,$$

$$f'(-1) = 23, f''(-1) = -82, f'''(-1) = 216, f^{(4)}(-1) = -384, f^{(5)}(-1) = 360, f^{(n)}(-1) = 0 \text{ if } n \ge 6$$

$$\Rightarrow 3x^5 - x^4 + 2x^3 + x^2 - 2 = -7 + 23(x + 1) - \frac{82}{2!}(x + 1)^2 + \frac{216}{3!}(x + 1)^3 - \frac{384}{4!}(x + 1)^4 + \frac{360}{5!}(x + 1)^5$$

$$= -7 + 23(x + 1) - 41(x + 1)^2 + 36(x + 1)^3 - 16(x + 1)^4 + 3(x + 1)^5$$

27. 
$$f(x) = x^{-2} \Rightarrow f'(x) = -2x^{-3}, f''(x) = 3! x^{-4}, f'''(x) = -4! x^{-5} \Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = (-1)^n (n+1)! x^{-n-2};$$
  
 $f(1) = 1, f'(1) = -2, f''(1) = 3!, f'''(1) = -4!, f^{(n)}(1) = (-1)^n (n+1)! \Rightarrow \frac{1}{x^2}$   
 $= 1 - 2(x-1) + 3(x-1)^2 - 4(x-1)^3 + \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n (n+1)(x-1)^n$ 

$$28. \ f(x) = \frac{1}{(1-x)^3} \Rightarrow \ f'(x) = 3(1-x)^{-4}, \\ f''(x) = 12(1-x)^{-5}, \\ f'''(x) = 60 \ (1-x)^{-6} \ \Rightarrow \ f^{(n)}(x) = \frac{(n+2)!}{2} \ (1-x)^{-n-3}; \\ f(0) = 1, \\ f'(0) = 3, \\ f''(0) = 12, \\ f'''(0) = 60, \\ \dots, \\ f^{(n)}(0) = \frac{(n+2)!}{2} \ \Rightarrow \frac{1}{(1-x)^3} = 1 + 3x + 6x^2 + 10x^3 + \dots \\ = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(n+2)(n+1)}{2} x^n$$

29. 
$$f(x) = e^x \Rightarrow f'(x) = e^x, f''(x) = e^x \Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = e^x; f(2) = e^2, f'(2) = e^2, \dots f^{(n)}(2) = e^2$$
  
 $\Rightarrow e^x = e^2 + e^2(x-2) + \frac{e^2}{2}(x-2)^2 + \frac{e^3}{3!}(x-2)^3 + \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^2}{n!}(x-2)^n$ 

- 30.  $f(x) = 2^x \Rightarrow f'(x) = 2^x \ln 2$ ,  $f''(x) = 2^x (\ln 2)^2$ ,  $f'''(x) = 2^x (\ln 2)^3 \Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = 2^x (\ln 2)^n$ ; f(1) = 2,  $f''(1) = 2(\ln 2)^2$ ,  $f'''(1) = 2(\ln 2)^3$ , ...,  $f^{(n)}(1) = 2(\ln 2)^n$   $\Rightarrow 2^x = 2 + (2 \ln 2)(x 1) + \frac{2(\ln 2)^2}{2}(x 1)^2 + \frac{2(\ln 2)^3}{3!}(x 1)^3 + ... = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{2(\ln 2)^n(x 1)^n}{n!}$
- $\begin{aligned} &31. \ \, f(x) = cos\big(2x+\frac{\pi}{2}\big), \, f'(x) = -2\,sin\big(2x+\frac{\pi}{2}\big), \, f''(x) = -4\,cos\big(2x+\frac{\pi}{2}\big), \, f'''(x) = 8\,sin\big(2x+\frac{\pi}{2}\big), \\ & f^{(4)}(x) = 2^4\,cos\big(2x+\frac{\pi}{2}\big), \, f^{(5)}(x) = -2^5\,sin\big(2x+\frac{\pi}{2}\big), \, \ldots; f\big(\frac{\pi}{4}\big) = -1, \, f'\big(\frac{\pi}{4}\big) = 0, \, f''\big(\frac{\pi}{4}\big) = 4, \, f'''\big(\frac{\pi}{4}\big) = 0, \, f^{(4)}\big(\frac{\pi}{4}\big) = 2^4, \\ & f^{(5)}\big(\frac{\pi}{4}\big) = 0, \, \ldots, \, f^{(2n)}\big(\frac{\pi}{4}\big) = (-1)^n 2^{2n} \Rightarrow \, cos\big(2x+\frac{\pi}{2}\big) = -1 + 2\big(x-\frac{\pi}{4}\big)^2 \frac{2}{3}\big(x-\frac{\pi}{4}\big)^4 + \ldots \\ & = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 2^{2n}}{(2n)!} \big(x-\frac{\pi}{4}\big)^{2n} \end{aligned}$
- 32.  $f(x) = \sqrt{x+1}, f'(x) = \frac{1}{2}(x+1)^{-1/2}, f''(x) = -\frac{1}{4}(x+1)^{-3/2}, f'''(x) = \frac{3}{8}(x+1)^{-5/2}, f^{(4)}(x) = -\frac{15}{16}(x+1)^{-7/2}, \ldots; \\ f(0) = 1, f'(0) = \frac{1}{2}, f''(0) = -\frac{1}{4}, f'''(0) = \frac{3}{8}, f^{(4)}(0) = -\frac{15}{16}, \ldots \Rightarrow \sqrt{x+1} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x \frac{1}{8}x^2 + \frac{1}{16}x^3 \frac{5}{128}x^4 + \ldots$
- 33. The Maclaurin series generated by  $\cos x$  is  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n)!} x^{2n}$  which converges on  $(-\infty, \infty)$  and the Maclaurin series generated by  $\frac{2}{1-x}$  is  $2\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} x^n$  which converges on (-1, 1). Thus the Maclaurin series generated by  $f(x) = \cos x \frac{2}{1-x}$  is given by  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n)!} x^{2n} 2\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} x^n = -1 2x \frac{5}{2}x^2 \dots$  which converges on the intersection of  $(-\infty, \infty)$  and (-1, 1), so the interval of convergence is (-1, 1).
- 34. The Maclaurin series generated by  $e^x$  is  $\sum\limits_{n=0}^\infty \frac{x^n}{n!}$  which converges on  $(-\infty,\infty)$ . The Maclaurin series generated by  $f(x)=(1-x+x^2)e^x \text{ is given by } (1-x+x^2)\sum\limits_{n=0}^\infty \frac{x^n}{n!}=1+\tfrac{1}{2}x^2+\tfrac{2}{3}x^3\dots \text{ which converges on } (-\infty,\infty).$
- 35. The Maclaurin series generated by  $\sin x$  is  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n+1)!} x^{2n+1}$  which converges on  $(-\infty,\infty)$  and the Maclaurin series generated by  $\ln(1+x)$  is  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{n} x^n$  which converges on (-1,1). Thus the Maclaurin series generated by  $f(x) = \sin x \cdot \ln(1+x) \text{ is given by } \left(\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n+1)!} x^{2n+1}\right) \left(\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{n} x^n\right) = x^2 \frac{1}{2} x^3 + \frac{1}{6} x^4 \dots \text{ which converges on the intersection of } (-\infty,\infty) \text{ and } (-1,1), \text{ so the interval of convergence is } (-1,1).$
- 36. The Maclaurin series generated by  $\sin x$  is  $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n+1)!} x^{2n+1}$  which converges on  $(-\infty,\infty)$ . The Maclaurin series generated by  $f(x) = x \sin^2 x$  is given by  $x \left(\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n+1)!} x^{2n+1}\right)^2 = x \left(\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n+1)!} x^{2n+1}\right) \left(\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{(2n+1)!} x^{2n+1}\right)$   $= x^3 \frac{1}{3}x^5 + \frac{2}{45}x^7 + \dots$  which converges on  $(-\infty,\infty)$ .
- $\begin{aligned} &37. \ \ \text{If } e^x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{f^{(n)}(a)}{n!} \, (x-a)^n \text{ and } f(x) = e^x, \text{ we have } f^{(n)}(a) = e^a \text{ f or all } n=0,\,1,\,2,\,3,\,\dots \\ &\Rightarrow e^x = e^a \left[ \frac{(x-a)^0}{0!} + \frac{(x-a)^1}{1!} + \frac{(x-a)^2}{2!} + \dots \right] = e^a \left[ 1 + (x-a) + \frac{(x-a)^2}{2!} + \dots \right] \text{ at } x=a \end{aligned}$

38. 
$$f(x) = e^x \Rightarrow f^{(n)}(x) = e^x$$
 for all  $n \Rightarrow f^{(n)}(1) = e$  for all  $n = 0, 1, 2, ...$   $\Rightarrow e^x = e + e(x - 1) + \frac{e}{2!}(x - 1)^2 + \frac{e}{3!}(x - 1)^3 + ... = e\left[1 + (x - 1) + \frac{(x - 1)^2}{2!} + \frac{(x - 1)^3}{3!} + ...\right]$ 

$$\begin{split} 39. \ \ f(x) &= f(a) + f'(a)(x-a) + \frac{f''(a)}{2}(x-a)^2 + \frac{f'''(a)}{3!}(x-a)^3 + \dots \ \Rightarrow \ f'(x) \\ &= f'(a) + f''(a)(x-a) + \frac{f'''(a)}{3!} 3(x-a)^2 + \dots \ \Rightarrow \ f''(x) = f''(a) + f'''(a)(x-a) + \frac{f^{(4)}(a)}{4!} 4 \cdot 3(x-a)^2 + \dots \\ &\Rightarrow \ f^{(n)}(x) = f^{(n)}(a) + f^{(n+1)}(a)(x-a) + \frac{f^{(n+2)}(a)}{2}(x-a)^2 + \dots \\ &\Rightarrow \ f(a) = f(a) + 0, \ f'(a) = f'(a) + 0, \dots, \ f^{(n)}(a) = f^{(n)}(a) + 0 \end{split}$$

$$\begin{array}{lll} 40. & E(x)=f(x)-b_0-b_1(x-a)-b_2(x-a)^2-b_3(x-a)^3-\ldots-b_n(x-a)^n\\ & \Rightarrow 0=E(a)=f(a)-b_0 \ \Rightarrow \ b_0=f(a); \ from \ condition \ (b),\\ & \lim_{x\to a} \frac{f(x)-f(a)-b_1(x-a)-b_2(x-a)^2-b_3(x-a)^3-\ldots-b_n(x-a)^n}{(x-a)^n}=0\\ & \Rightarrow \lim_{x\to a} \frac{f'(x)-b_1-2b_2(x-a)-3b_3(x-a)^2-\ldots-nb_n(x-a)^{n-1}}{n(x-a)^{n-1}}=0\\ & \Rightarrow b_1=f'(a) \ \Rightarrow \lim_{x\to a} \frac{f''(x)-2b_2-3!\,b_3(x-a)-\ldots-n(n-1)b_n(x-a)^{n-2}}{n(n-1)(x-a)^{n-2}}=0\\ & \Rightarrow b_2=\frac{1}{2}\,f''(a) \ \Rightarrow \lim_{x\to a} \frac{f'''(x)-3!\,b_3-\ldots-n(n-1)(n-2)b_n(x-a)^{n-3}}{n(n-1)(n-2)(x-a)^{n-3}}=0\\ & = b_3=\frac{1}{3!}\,f'''(a)\ \Rightarrow \lim_{x\to a} \frac{f^{(n)}(x)-n!\,b_n}{n}=0\ \Rightarrow b_n=\frac{1}{n!}\,f^{(n)}(a); \ therefore,\\ & g(x)=f(a)+f'(a)(x-a)+\frac{f''(a)}{2!}\,(x-a)^2+\ldots+\frac{f^{(n)}(a)}{n!}\,(x-a)^n=P_n(x) \end{array}$$

$$41. \ \ f(x) = \ln(\cos x) \ \Rightarrow \ f'(x) = -\tan x \ \text{and} \ f''(x) = -\sec^2 x; \\ f(0) = 0, \\ f'(0) = 0, \\ f''(0) = -1 \Rightarrow L(x) = 0 \ \text{and} \ Q(x) = -\frac{x^2}{2} = -\frac{x^2}{2$$

42. 
$$f(x) = e^{\sin x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = (\cos x)e^{\sin x}$$
 and  $f''(x) = (-\sin x)e^{\sin x} + (\cos x)^2 e^{\sin x}$ ;  $f(0) = 1$ ,  $f'(0) = 1$ ,  $f''(0) = 1$   $\Rightarrow L(x) = 1 + x$  and  $Q(x) = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2}$ 

43. 
$$f(x) = (1 - x^2)^{-1/2} \Rightarrow f'(x) = x (1 - x^2)^{-3/2}$$
 and  $f''(x) = (1 - x^2)^{-3/2} + 3x^2 (1 - x^2)^{-5/2}$ ;  $f(0) = 1$ ,  $f'(0) = 0$ ,  $f''(0) = 1 \Rightarrow L(x) = 1$  and  $Q(x) = 1 + \frac{x^2}{2}$ 

44. 
$$f(x) = \cosh x \implies f'(x) = \sinh x$$
 and  $f''(x) = \cosh x$ ;  $f(0) = 1$ ,  $f'(0) = 0$ ,  $f''(0) = 1 \implies L(x) = 1$  and  $Q(x) = 1 + \frac{x^2}{2}$ 

45. 
$$f(x) = \sin x \implies f'(x) = \cos x$$
 and  $f''(x) = -\sin x$ ;  $f(0) = 0$ ,  $f'(0) = 1$ ,  $f''(0) = 0 \implies L(x) = x$  and  $Q(x) = x$ 

$$46. \ \ f(x) = \tan x \ \Rightarrow \ f'(x) = \sec^2 x \ \text{and} \ f''(x) = 2 \sec^2 x \ \tan x; \\ f(0) = 0, \\ f'(0) = 1, \\ f'' = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ L(x) = x \ \text{and} \ Q(x) = x$$

### 10.9 CONVERGENCE OF TAYLOR SERIES

$$1. \quad e^x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \ldots \\ = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \ \Rightarrow \ e^{-5x} = 1 + (-5x) + \frac{(-5x)^2}{2!} + \ldots \\ = 1 - 5x + \frac{5^2x^2}{2!} - \frac{5^3x^3}{3!} + \ldots \\ = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 5^n x^n}{n!} + \frac{(-5x)^2}{2!} + \ldots \\ = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{5^2x^2}{2!} + \frac{5^2x^2}{2!} + \frac{5^2x^2}{3!} + \ldots \\ = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{5^2x^2}{2!} + \frac{5^2x^2$$

$$2. \quad e^x = 1 + x + \tfrac{x^2}{2!} + \ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \ \tfrac{x^n}{n!} \ \Rightarrow \ e^{-x/2} = 1 + \left( \tfrac{-x}{2} \right) + \tfrac{\left( -\tfrac{x}{2} \right)^2}{2!} + \ldots \\ = 1 - \tfrac{x}{2} + \tfrac{x^2}{2^2 2!} - \tfrac{x^3}{2^3 3!} + \ldots \\ = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \ \tfrac{(-1)^n x^n}{2^n n!} + \tfrac{x^2}{2^n n!} + \ldots$$

3. 
$$\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \Rightarrow 5 \sin(-x) = 5 \left[ (-x) - \frac{(-x)^3}{3!} + \frac{(-x)^5}{5!} - \dots \right] = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{5(-1)^{n+1} x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}$$

$$4. \ \sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \ \Rightarrow \ \sin \frac{\pi x}{2} = \frac{\pi x}{2} - \frac{\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right)^3}{3!} + \frac{\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right)^5}{5!} - \frac{\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right)^7}{7!} + \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \pi^{2n+1} x^{2n+1}}{2^{2n+1} (2n+1)!}$$

$$5. \ \cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \ \Rightarrow \ \cos 5x^2 = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n \left[ \ 5x^2 \right]^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n 5^{2n} x^{4n}}{(2n)!} = 1 - \tfrac{25x^4}{2!} + \tfrac{625x^8}{4!} - \tfrac{15625x^{12}}{6!} + \ldots$$

6. 
$$\cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \Rightarrow \cos \left(\frac{x^{3/2}}{\sqrt{2}}\right) = \cos \left(\left(\frac{x^3}{2}\right)^{1/2}\right) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \left(\left(\frac{x^3}{2}\right)^{1/2}\right)^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{3n}}{2^n (2n)!} = 1 - \frac{x^3}{2 \cdot 2!} + \frac{x^6}{2^2 \cdot 4!} - \frac{x^9}{2^3 \cdot 6!} + \dots$$

7. 
$$ln(1+x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^n}{n} \Rightarrow ln(1+x^2) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}(x^2)^n}{n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^{2n}}{n} = x^2 - \frac{x^4}{2} + \frac{x^6}{3} - \frac{x^8}{4} + \dots$$

$$8. \quad \tan^{-1}x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{2n+1} \Rightarrow \tan^{-1}(3x^4) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (3x^4)^{2n+1}}{2n+1} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 3^{2n+1} x^{8n+4}}{n} = 3x^4 - 9x^{12} + \frac{243}{5}x^{20} - \frac{2187}{7}x^{28} + \dots$$

9. 
$$\frac{1}{1+x} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n x^n \Rightarrow \frac{1}{1+\frac{3}{4}x^3} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n \left(\frac{3}{4}x^3\right)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^n x^{3n} = 1 - \frac{3}{4}x^3 + \frac{9}{16}x^6 - \frac{27}{64}x^9 + \dots$$

$$10. \ \ \tfrac{1}{1-x} = \sum_{n=0}^\infty x^n \Rightarrow \tfrac{1}{2-x} = \tfrac{1}{2} \tfrac{1}{1-\tfrac{1}{2}x} = \tfrac{1}{2} \sum_{n=0}^\infty \left( \tfrac{1}{2} x \right)^n = \sum_{n=0}^\infty \left( \tfrac{1}{2} \right)^{n+1} x^n = \tfrac{1}{2} + \tfrac{1}{4} x + \tfrac{1}{8} x^2 + \tfrac{1}{16} x^3 + \dots$$

11. 
$$e^x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \Rightarrow xe^x = x \left(\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!}\right) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{n+1}}{n!} = x + x^2 + \frac{x^3}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{4!} + \dots$$

$$12. \ \sin x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \ \Rightarrow \ x^2 \sin x = x^2 \left( \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \right) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n x^{2n+3}}{(2n+1)!} = x^3 - \tfrac{x^5}{3!} + \tfrac{x^7}{5!} - \tfrac{x^9}{7!} + \dots$$

$$\begin{array}{l} 13. \ \cos x = \sum\limits_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{x^2}{2} - 1 + \cos x = \frac{x^2}{2} - 1 + \sum\limits_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \frac{x^2}{2} - 1 + 1 - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \frac{x^8}{8!} - \frac{x^{10}}{10!} + \dots \\ = \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \frac{x^8}{8!} - \frac{x^{10}}{10!} + \dots = \sum\limits_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \end{array}$$

14. 
$$\sin x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \Rightarrow \sin x - x + \frac{x^3}{3!} = \left(\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}\right) - x + \frac{x^3}{3!}$$

$$= \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \frac{x^9}{9!} - \frac{x^{11}}{11!} + \dots\right) - x + \frac{x^3}{3!} = \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \frac{x^9}{9!} - \frac{x^{11}}{11!} + \dots = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}$$

15. 
$$\cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \Rightarrow x \cos \pi x = x \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (\pi x)^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \pi^{2n} x^{2n+1}}{(2n)!} = x - \frac{\pi^2 x^3}{2!} + \frac{\pi^4 x^5}{4!} - \frac{\pi^6 x^7}{6!} + \dots$$

$$16. \ cos \ x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \ \Rightarrow \ x^2 \ cos \ (x^2) = x^2 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n \left(x^2\right)^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n x^{4n+2}}{(2n)!} = x^2 - \tfrac{x^6}{2!} + \tfrac{x^{10}}{4!} - \tfrac{x^{14}}{6!} + \dots$$

17. 
$$\cos^2 x = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{\cos 2x}{2} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (2x)^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \left[ 1 - \frac{(2x)^2}{2!} + \frac{(2x)^4}{4!} - \frac{(2x)^6}{6!} + \frac{(2x)^8}{8!} - \dots \right]$$
$$= 1 - \frac{(2x)^2}{2 \cdot 2!} + \frac{(2x)^4}{2 \cdot 4!} - \frac{(2x)^6}{2 \cdot 6!} + \frac{(2x)^8}{2 \cdot 8!} - \dots = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (2x)^{2n}}{2 \cdot (2n)!} = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 2^{2n-1} x^{2n}}{(2n)!}$$

18. 
$$\sin^2 x = \left(\frac{1-\cos 2x}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\cos 2x = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\left(1 - \frac{(2x)^2}{2!} + \frac{(2x)^4}{4!} - \frac{(2x)^6}{6!} + \dots\right) = \frac{(2x)^2}{2 \cdot 2!} - \frac{(2x)^4}{2 \cdot 4!} + \frac{(2x)^6}{2 \cdot 6!} - \dots$$

$$= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1}(2x)^{2n}}{2 \cdot (2n)!} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 2^{2n-1} x^{2n}}{(2n)!}$$

19. 
$$\frac{x^2}{1-2x} = x^2 \left(\frac{1}{1-2x}\right) = x^2 \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (2x)^n = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} 2^n x^{n+2} = x^2 + 2x^3 + 2^2 x^4 + 2^3 x^5 + \dots$$

$$20. \ x \ln{(1+2x)} = x \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^{n-1}(2x)^n}{n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^{n-1}2^n x^{n+1}}{n} = 2x^2 - \tfrac{2^2 x^3}{2} + \tfrac{2^3 x^4}{4} - \tfrac{2^4 x^5}{5} + \dots$$

$$21. \ \ \tfrac{1}{1-x} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \ x^n = 1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots \ \Rightarrow \ \tfrac{d}{dx} \left( \tfrac{1}{1-x} \right) = \tfrac{1}{(1-x)^2} = 1 + 2x + 3x^2 + \dots \ = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ nx^{n-1} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \ (n+1)x^n = 1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots$$

$$\begin{aligned} 22. \ \ \frac{2}{(1-x)^3} &= \frac{d^2}{dx^2} \left( \frac{1}{1-x} \right) = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{1}{(1-x)^2} \right) = \frac{d}{dx} \left( 1 + 2x + 3x^2 + \dots \right) = 2 + 6x + 12x^2 + \dots = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} n(n-1)x^{n-2} \\ &= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (n+2)(n+1)x^n \end{aligned}$$

23. 
$$\tan^{-1} x = x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 - \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \dots \Rightarrow x \tan^{-1} x^2 = x \left(x^2 - \frac{1}{3}(x^2)^3 + \frac{1}{5}(x^2)^5 - \frac{1}{7}(x^2)^7 + \dots\right)$$
  
=  $x^3 - \frac{1}{3}x^7 + \frac{1}{5}x^{11} - \frac{1}{7}x^{15} + \dots = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{4n-1}}{2n-1}$ 

24. 
$$\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \dots \Rightarrow \sin x \cdot \cos x = \frac{1}{2} \sin 2x = \frac{1}{2} \left( 2x - \frac{(2x)^3}{3!} + \frac{(2x)^5}{5!} - \frac{(2x)^7}{7!} + \dots \right)$$

$$= x - \frac{4x^3}{3!} + \frac{16x^5}{5!} - \frac{64x^7}{7!} + \dots = x - \frac{2x^3}{3} + \frac{2x^5}{15} - \frac{4x^7}{315} + \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 2^{2n} x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}$$

$$25. \ e^x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots \ \text{and} \ \frac{1}{1+x} = 1 - x + x^2 - x^3 + \dots \\ \Rightarrow e^x + \frac{1}{1+x} \\ = \left(1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots\right) + \left(1 - x + x^2 - x^3 + \dots\right) = 2 + \frac{3}{2}x^2 - \frac{5}{6}x^3 + \frac{25}{24}x^4 + \dots \\ = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{1}{n!} + (-1)^n\right) x^n$$

$$\begin{aligned} &26. \; \sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \dots \; \text{and} \; \cos x = 1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \dots \; \Rightarrow \cos x - \sin x \\ &= \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \dots\right) - \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \dots\right) = 1 - x - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^6}{6!} + \frac{x^7}{7!} + \dots \\ &= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} - \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}\right) \end{aligned}$$

27. 
$$\ln(1+x) = x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \dots \Rightarrow \frac{x}{3}\ln(1+x^2) = \frac{x}{3}\left(x^2 - \frac{1}{2}(x^2)^2 + \frac{1}{3}(x^2)^3 - \frac{1}{4}(x^2)^4 + \dots\right)$$
  
=  $\frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{6}x^5 + \frac{1}{9}x^7 - \frac{1}{12}x^9 + \dots = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{3n}x^{2n+1}$ 

$$28. \ \ln(1+x) = x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \dots \text{ and } \ln(1-x) = -x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \dots \Rightarrow \ln(1+x) - \ln(1-x) \\ = \left(x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \dots\right) - \left(-x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \dots\right) = 2x + \frac{2}{3}x^3 + \frac{2}{5}x^5 + \dots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{2}{2n+1}x^{2n+1}$$

29. 
$$e^{x} = 1 + x + \frac{x^{2}}{2!} + \frac{x^{3}}{3!} + \dots$$
 and  $\sin x = x - \frac{x^{3}}{3!} + \frac{x^{5}}{5!} - \frac{x^{7}}{7!} + \dots \Rightarrow e^{x} \cdot \sin x$ 

$$= \left(1 + x + \frac{x^{2}}{2!} + \frac{x^{3}}{3!} + \dots\right) \left(x - \frac{x^{3}}{3!} + \frac{x^{5}}{5!} - \frac{x^{7}}{7!} + \dots\right) = x + x^{2} + \frac{1}{3}x^{3} - \frac{1}{30}x^{5} - \dots$$

30. 
$$\ln(1+x) = x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \dots$$
 and  $\frac{1}{1-x} = 1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots \Rightarrow \frac{\ln(1+x)}{1-x} = \ln(1+x) \cdot \frac{1}{1-x} = \left(x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{4}x^4 + \dots\right)\left(1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots\right) = x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \frac{5}{6}x^3 + \frac{7}{12}x^4 + \dots$ 

31. 
$$\tan^{-1}x = x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 - \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \dots \Rightarrow (\tan^{-1}x)^2 = (\tan^{-1}x)(\tan^{-1}x)$$
  
=  $\left(x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 - \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \dots\right)\left(x - \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 - \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \dots\right) = x^2 - \frac{2}{3}x^4 - \frac{23}{45}x^6 - \frac{44}{105}x^8 + \dots$ 

- 32.  $\sin x = x \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} \frac{x^7}{7!} + \dots$  and  $\cos x = 1 \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} \frac{x^6}{6!} + \dots \Rightarrow \cos^2 x \cdot \sin x = \cos x \cdot \cos x \cdot \sin x$   $= \cos x \cdot \frac{1}{2} \sin 2x = \frac{1}{2} \left( 1 \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} \frac{x^6}{6!} + \dots \right) \left( 2x \frac{(2x)^3}{3!} + \frac{(2x)^5}{5!} \frac{(2x)^7}{7!} + \dots \right) = x \frac{7}{6}x^3 + \frac{61}{120}x^5 \frac{1247}{5040}x^7 + \dots$
- $\begin{aligned} &33. \; \sin x = x \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} \frac{x^7}{7!} + \dots \; \text{and} \; e^x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots \\ &\Rightarrow e^{\sin x} = 1 + \left(x \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} \frac{x^7}{7!} + \dots\right) + \frac{1}{2} \left(x \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} \frac{x^7}{7!} + \dots\right)^2 + \frac{1}{6} \left(x \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} \frac{x^7}{7!} + \dots\right)^3 + \dots \\ &= 1 + x + \frac{1}{2} x^2 \frac{1}{8} x^4 + \dots \end{aligned}$
- 34.  $\sin x = x \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} \frac{x^7}{7!} + \dots$  and  $\tan^{-1}x = x \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \dots \Rightarrow \sin(\tan^{-1}x) = \left(x \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \dots\right) \frac{1}{6}\left(x \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \dots\right)^3 + \frac{1}{120}\left(x \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \dots\right)^5 \frac{1}{5040}\left(x \frac{1}{3}x^3 + \frac{1}{5}x^5 \frac{1}{7}x^7 + \dots\right)^7 + \dots = x \frac{1}{2}x^3 + \frac{3}{8}x^5 \frac{5}{16}x^7 + \dots$
- 35. Since n=3, then  $f^{(4)}(x)=\sin x$ ,  $|f^{(4)}(x)|\leq M$  on  $[0,0.1]\Rightarrow |\sin x|\leq 1$  on  $[0,0.1]\Rightarrow M=1$ . Then  $|R_3(0.1)|\leq 1\frac{|0.1-0|^4}{4!}=4.2\times 10^{-6}\Rightarrow error\leq 4.2\times 10^{-6}$
- 36. Since n=4, then  $f^{(5)}(x)=e^x$ ,  $|f^{(5)}(x)|\leq M$  on  $[0,0.5]\Rightarrow |e^x|\leq \sqrt{e}$  on  $[0,0.5]\Rightarrow M=2.7$ . Then  $|R_4(0.5)|\leq 2.7\frac{|0.5-0|^5}{5!}=7.03\times 10^{-4}\Rightarrow error\leq 7.03\times 10^{-4}$
- 37. By the Alternating Series Estimation Theorem, the error is less than  $\frac{|x|^5}{5!} \Rightarrow |x|^5 < (5!) (5 \times 10^{-4}) \Rightarrow |x|^5 < 600 \times 10^{-4}$   $\Rightarrow |x| < \sqrt[5]{6 \times 10^{-2}} \approx 0.56968$
- 38. If  $\cos x = 1 \frac{x^2}{2}$  and |x| < 0.5, then the error is less than  $\left| \frac{(.5)^4}{24} \right| = 0.0026$ , by Alternating Series Estimation Theorem; since the next term in the series is positive, the approximation  $1 \frac{x^2}{2}$  is too small, by the Alternating Series Estimation Theorem
- 39. If  $\sin x = x$  and  $|x| < 10^{-3}$ , then the error is less than  $\frac{(10^{-3})^3}{3!} \approx 1.67 \times 10^{-10}$ , by Alternating Series Estimation Theorem; The Alternating Series Estimation Theorem says  $R_2(x)$  has the same sign as  $-\frac{x^3}{3!}$ . Moreover,  $x < \sin x$   $\Rightarrow 0 < \sin x x = R_2(x) \Rightarrow x < 0 \Rightarrow -10^{-3} < x < 0$ .
- 40.  $\sqrt{1+x}=1+\frac{x}{2}-\frac{x^2}{8}+\frac{x^3}{16}-\dots$  By the Alternating Series Estimation Theorem the  $|error|<\left|\frac{-x^2}{8}\right|<\frac{(0.01)^2}{8}$  =  $1.25\times 10^{-5}$
- 41.  $|R_2(x)| = \left| \frac{e^c x^3}{3!} \right| < \frac{3^{(0.1)}(0.1)^3}{3!} < 1.87 \times 10^{-4}$ , where c is between 0 and x
- 42.  $|R_2(x)| = \left|\frac{e^c x^3}{3!}\right| < \frac{(0.1)^3}{3!} = 1.67 \times 10^{-4}$ , where c is between 0 and x
- $43. \ \sin^2 x = \left(\frac{1-\cos 2x}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\cos 2x = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}\left(1 \frac{(2x)^2}{2!} + \frac{(2x)^4}{4!} \frac{(2x)^6}{6!} + \dots\right) = \frac{2x^2}{2!} \frac{2^3x^4}{4!} + \frac{2^5x^6}{6!} \dots$   $\Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}\left(\sin^2 x\right) = \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{2x^2}{2!} \frac{2^3x^4}{4!} + \frac{2^5x^6}{6!} \dots\right) = 2x \frac{(2x)^3}{3!} + \frac{(2x)^5}{5!} \frac{(2x)^7}{7!} + \dots \Rightarrow 2\sin x\cos x$   $= 2x \frac{(2x)^3}{3!} + \frac{(2x)^5}{5!} \frac{(2x)^7}{7!} + \dots = \sin 2x, \text{ which checks}$

44. 
$$\cos^2 x = \cos 2x + \sin^2 x = \left(1 - \frac{(2x)^2}{2!} + \frac{(2x)^4}{4!} - \frac{(2x)^6}{6!} + \frac{(2x)^8}{8!} + \dots\right) + \left(\frac{2x^2}{2!} - \frac{2^3x^4}{4!} + \frac{2^5x^6}{6!} - \frac{2^7x^8}{8!} + \dots\right)$$

$$= 1 - \frac{2x^2}{2!} + \frac{2^3x^4}{4!} - \frac{2^5x^6}{6!} + \dots = 1 - x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^4 - \frac{2}{45}x^6 + \frac{1}{315}x^8 - \dots$$

- 45. A special case of Taylor's Theorem is f(b) = f(a) + f'(c)(b a), where c is between a and  $b \Rightarrow f(b) f(a) = f'(c)(b a)$ , the Mean Value Theorem.
- 46. If f(x) is twice differentiable and at x = a there is a point of inflection, then f''(a) = 0. Therefore, L(x) = Q(x) = f(a) + f'(a)(x a).
- 47. (a)  $f'' \le 0$ , f'(a) = 0 and x = a interior to the interval  $I \Rightarrow f(x) f(a) = \frac{f''(c_2)}{2}(x a)^2 \le 0$  throughout  $I \Rightarrow f(x) \le f(a)$  throughout  $I \Rightarrow f$  has a local maximum at x = a
  - (b) similar reasoning gives  $f(x) f(a) = \frac{f''(c_2)}{2}(x-a)^2 \ge 0$  throughout  $I \Rightarrow f(x) \ge f(a)$  throughout  $I \Rightarrow f$  has a local minimum at x = a
- $\begin{aligned} &48. \ \, f(x) = (1-x)^{-1} \ \Rightarrow \ f'(x) = (1-x)^{-2} \ \Rightarrow \ f''(x) = 2(1-x)^{-3} \ \Rightarrow \ f^{(3)}(x) = 6(1-x)^{-4} \\ &\Rightarrow \ f^{(4)}(x) = 24(1-x)^{-5}; \text{ therefore } \frac{1}{1-x} \approx 1+x+x^2+x^3. \ |x| < 0.1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{10}{11} < \frac{1}{1-x} < \frac{10}{9} \ \Rightarrow \ \left| \frac{1}{(1-x)^5} \right| < \left( \frac{10}{9} \right)^5 \\ &\Rightarrow \ \left| \frac{x^4}{(1-x)^5} \right| < x^4 \left( \frac{10}{9} \right)^5 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{the error } \ e_3 \le \left| \frac{\max f^{(4)}(x)x^4}{4!} \right| < (0.1)^4 \left( \frac{10}{9} \right)^5 = 0.00016935 < 0.00017, \text{ since } \left| \frac{f^{(4)}(x)}{4!} \right| = \left| \frac{1}{(1-x)^5} \right|. \end{aligned}$
- $\begin{array}{ll} 49. \ \ (a) & f(x) = (1+x)^k \ \Rightarrow \ f'(x) = k(1+x)^{k-1} \ \Rightarrow \ f''(x) = k(k-1)(1+x)^{k-2}; \ f(0) = 1, \ f'(0) = k, \ \text{and} \ f''(0) = k(k-1) \\ & \Rightarrow \ Q(x) = 1 + kx + \frac{k(k-1)}{2} \, x^2 \\ & (b) & |R_2(x)| = \left| \frac{3\cdot 2\cdot 1}{3!} \, x^3 \right| < \frac{1}{100} \ \Rightarrow \ |x^3| < \frac{1}{100} \ \Rightarrow \ 0 < x < \frac{1}{100^{1/3}} \ \text{or} \ 0 < x < .21544 \\ \end{array}$
- 50. (a) Let  $P = x + \pi \Rightarrow |x| = |P \pi| < .5 \times 10^{-n}$  since P approximates  $\pi$  accurate to n decimals. Then,  $P + \sin P = (\pi + x) + \sin (\pi + x) = (\pi + x) \sin x = \pi + (x \sin x) \Rightarrow |(P + \sin P) \pi|$  $= |\sin x x| \le \frac{|x|^3}{3!} < \frac{0.125}{3!} \times 10^{-3n} < .5 \times 10^{-3n} \Rightarrow P + \sin P \text{ gives an approximation to } \pi \text{ correct to 3n decimals.}$
- 51. If  $f(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n x^n$ , then  $f^{(k)}(x) = \sum_{n=k}^{\infty} n(n-1)(n-2)\cdots(n-k+1)a_n x^{n-k}$  and  $f^{(k)}(0) = k! \, a_k$   $\Rightarrow a_k = \frac{f^{(k)}(0)}{k!}$  for k a nonnegative integer. Therefore, the coefficients of f(x) are identical with the corresponding coefficients in the Maclaurin series of f(x) and the statement follows.
- 52. Note:  $f \text{ even } \Rightarrow f(-x) = f(x) \Rightarrow -f'(-x) = f'(x) \Rightarrow f'(-x) = -f'(x) \Rightarrow f' \text{ odd};$   $f \text{ odd } \Rightarrow f(-x) = -f(x) \Rightarrow -f'(-x) = -f'(x) \Rightarrow f'(-x) = f'(x) \Rightarrow f' \text{ even};$  also,  $f \text{ odd } \Rightarrow f(-0) = f(0) \Rightarrow 2f(0) = 0 \Rightarrow f(0) = 0$ 
  - (a) If f(x) is even, then any odd-order derivative is odd and equal to 0 at x = 0. Therefore,  $a_1 = a_3 = a_5 = \dots = 0$ ; that is, the Maclaurin series for f contains only even powers.
  - (b) If f(x) is odd, then any even-order derivative is odd and equal to 0 at x = 0. Therefore,  $a_0 = a_2 = a_4 = \dots = 0$ ; that is, the Maclaurin series for f contains only odd powers.
- 53-58. Example CAS commands:

#### Maple:

```
# Step 2:
    P1 := unapply( TaylorApproximation(f(x), x = 0, order=1), x);
    P2 := unapply( TaylorApproximation(f(x), x = 0, order=2), x);
    P3 := unapply( TaylorApproximation(f(x), x = 0, order=3), x);
    # Step 3:
    D2f := D(D(f));
    D3f := D(D(D(f)));
    D4f := D(D(D(D(f)));
    plot([D2f(x),D3f(x),D4f(x)], x=x0..x1, thickness=[0,2,4], color=[red,blue,green], title="Step 3: #57 (Section 9.9)");
    c1 := x0;
    M1 := abs( D2f(c1) );
    c2 := x0;
    M2 := abs( D3f(c2) );
    c3 := x0;
    M3 := abs( D4f(c3) );
    # Step 4:
    R1 := unapply( abs(M1/2!*(x-0)^2), x );
    R2 := unapply( abs(M2/3!*(x-0)^3), x );
    R3 := unapply( abs(M3/4!*(x-0)^4), x );
    plot([R1(x),R2(x),R3(x)], x=x0..x1, thickness=[0,2,4], color=[red,blue,green], title="Step 4: #53 (Section 10.9)");
    # Step 5:
    E1 := unapply( abs(f(x)-P1(x)), x );
    E2 := unapply( abs(f(x)-P2(x)), x );
    E3 := unapply( abs(f(x)-P3(x)), x );
    plot([E1(x),E2(x),E3(x),R1(x),R2(x),R3(x)], x=x0..x1, thickness=[0,2,4], color=[red,blue,green],
         linestyle=[1,1,1,3,3,3], title="Step 5: #53 (Section 10.9)");
    # Step 6:
    TaylorApproximation( f(x), view=[x0..x1,DEFAULT], x=0, output=animation, order=1..3);
    L1 := fsolve( abs(f(x)-P1(x))=0.01, x=x0/2);
                                                            # (a)
    R1 := fsolve( abs(f(x)-P1(x))=0.01, x=x1/2);
    L2 := fsolve( abs(f(x)-P2(x))=0.01, x=x0/2);
    R2 := fsolve(abs(f(x)-P2(x))=0.01, x=x1/2);
    L3 := fsolve( abs(f(x)-P3(x))=0.01, x=x0/2);
    R3 := fsolve( abs(f(x)-P3(x))=0.01, x=x1/2);
    plot([E1(x),E2(x),E3(x),0.01], x=min(L1,L2,L3)..max(R1,R2,R3), thickness=[0,2,4,0], linestyle=[0,0,0,2],
        color=[red,blue,green,black], view=[DEFAULT,0..0.01], title="#53(a) (Section 10.9)");
    abs(f(x)-P[1](x)) \le evalf(E1(x0));
                                                              # (b)
    abs(\hat{f}(x)^-\hat{P}[2](x)) \le evalf(E2(x0));
    abs(\hat{f}(x))^-\hat{P}[3](x) = evalf(E3(x0));
Mathematica: (assigned function and values for a, b, c, and n may vary)
    Clear[x, f, c]
    f[x_] = (1+x)^{3/2}
    \{a, b\} = \{-1/2, 2\};
    pf=Plot[f[x], \{x, a, b\}];
    poly1[x_]=Series[f[x], \{x,0,1\}]//Normal
    poly2[x_]=Series[f[x], \{x,0,2\}]//Normal
    poly3[x_]=Series[f[x], \{x,0,3\}]//Normal
    Plot[\{f[x], poly1[x], poly2[x], poly3[x]\}, \{x, a, b\},\
           PlotStyle \rightarrow \{RGBColor[1,0,0], RGBColor[0,1,0], RGBColor[0,0,1], RGBColor[0,.5,.5]\}\};
```

The above defines the approximations. The following analyzes the derivatives to determine their maximum values.

f"[c] Plot[f"[x], {x, a, b}]; f""[c] Plot[f""[x], {x, a, b}]; f""[c] Plot[f""[x], {x, a, b}];

Noting the upper bound for each of the above derivatives occurs at x = a, the upper bounds m1, m2, and m3 can be defined and bounds for remainders viewed as functions of x.

m1=f"[a] m2=-f""[a] m3=f""[a] r1[x\_]=m1 x² /2! Plot[r1[x], {x, a, b}]; r2[x\_]=m2 x³ /3! Plot[r2[x], {x, a, b}]; r3[x\_]=m3 x⁴ /4! Plot[r3[x], {x, a, b}];

A three dimensional look at the error functions, allowing both c and x to vary can also be viewed. Recall that c must be a value between 0 and x, so some points on the surfaces where c is not in that interval are meaningless.

Plot3D[f"[c]  $x^2$  /2!, {x, a, b}, {c, a, b}, PlotRange  $\rightarrow$  All] Plot3D[f"[c]  $x^3$  /3!, {x, a, b}, {c, a, b}, PlotRange  $\rightarrow$  All] Plot3D[f""[c]  $x^4$  /4!, {x, a, b}, {c, a, b}, PlotRange  $\rightarrow$  All]

#### 10.10 THE BINOMIAL SERIES

1. 
$$(1+x)^{1/2} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)x^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)x^3}{3!} + \dots = 1 + \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{8}x^2 + \frac{1}{16}x^3 - \dots$$

2. 
$$(1+x)^{1/3} = 1 + \frac{1}{3}x + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{2}{3}\right)x^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{2}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{5}{3}\right)x^3}{3!} + \dots = 1 + \frac{1}{3}x - \frac{1}{9}x^2 + \frac{5}{81}x^3 - \dots$$

$$3. \quad (1-x)^{-1/2} = 1 - \frac{1}{2} \left(-x\right) + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(-\frac{3}{2}\right) (-x)^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(-\frac{5}{2}\right) (-x)^3}{3!} + \ldots \\ = 1 + \frac{1}{2} \, x + \frac{3}{8} \, x^2 + \frac{5}{16} \, x^3 + \ldots \\ = \frac{1}{2} \, x + \frac{3}{8} \, x^2 + \frac{5}{16} \, x^3 + \ldots \\ = \frac{1}{2} \, x + \frac{3}{8} \, x^2 + \frac{5}{16} \, x^3 + \ldots$$

4. 
$$(1-2x)^{1/2} = 1 + \frac{1}{2}(-2x) + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-2x\right)^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(-2x\right)^3}{3!} + \dots = 1 - x - \frac{1}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{2}x^3 - \dots$$

$$5. \quad \left(1+\frac{x}{2}\right)^{-2} = 1 - 2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) + \frac{(-2)(-3)\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^2}{2!} + \frac{(-2)(-3)(-4)\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^3}{3!} + \ldots \\ = 1 - x + \frac{3}{4}\,x^2 - \frac{1}{2}\,x^3$$

$$6. \quad \left(1-\frac{x}{3}\right)^4 = 1 + 4\left(-\frac{x}{3}\right) + \frac{(4)(3)\left(-\frac{x}{3}\right)^2}{2!} + \frac{(4)(3)(2)\left(-\frac{x}{3}\right)^3}{3!} + \frac{(4)(3)(2)(1)\left(-\frac{x}{3}\right)^4}{4!} + 0 + \ldots \\ = 1 - \frac{4}{3}x + \frac{2}{3}x^2 - \frac{4}{27}x^3 + \frac{1}{81}x^4 + \frac{1}{2}x^4 + \frac{1$$

7. 
$$(1+x^3)^{-1/2} = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x^3 + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(x^3\right)^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)\left(x^3\right)^3}{3!} + \dots = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x^3 + \frac{3}{8}x^6 - \frac{5}{16}x^9 + \dots$$

$$8. \ \ (1+x^2)^{-1/3} = 1 - \tfrac{1}{3}\,x^2 + \tfrac{\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{4}{3}\right)\left(x^2\right)^2}{2!} + \tfrac{\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{4}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{7}{3}\right)\left(x^2\right)^3}{3!} + \ldots \\ = 1 - \tfrac{1}{3}\,x^2 + \tfrac{2}{9}\,x^4 - \tfrac{14}{81}\,x^6 + \ldots$$

9. 
$$\left(1+\frac{1}{x}\right)^{1/2}=1+\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)+\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)^2}{2!}+\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)^3}{3!}+\ldots=1+\frac{1}{2x}-\frac{1}{8x^2}+\frac{1}{16x^3}+\ldots$$

$$10. \ \ \frac{x}{\sqrt[3]{1+x}} = x(1+x)^{-1/3} = x\left(1-\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)x + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{4}{3}\right)x^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{4}{3}\right)\left(-\frac{7}{3}\right)x^3}{3!} + \ldots\right) = x - \frac{1}{3}x^2 + \frac{2}{9}x^3 - \frac{14}{81}x^4 + \ldots$$

11. 
$$(1+x)^4 = 1 + 4x + \frac{(4)(3)x^2}{2!} + \frac{(4)(3)(2)x^3}{3!} + \frac{(4)(3)(2)x^4}{4!} = 1 + 4x + 6x^2 + 4x^3 + x^4$$

12. 
$$(1+x^2)^3 = 1 + 3x^2 + \frac{(3)(2)(x^2)^2}{2!} + \frac{(3)(2)(1)(x^2)^3}{3!} = 1 + 3x^2 + 3x^4 + x^6$$

13. 
$$(1-2x)^3 = 1 + 3(-2x) + \frac{(3)(2)(-2x)^2}{2!} + \frac{(3)(2)(1)(-2x)^3}{3!} = 1 - 6x + 12x^2 - 8x^3$$

$$14. \ \left(1-\frac{x}{2}\right)^4 = 1 + 4\left(-\frac{x}{2}\right) + \frac{(4)(3)\left(-\frac{x}{2}\right)^2}{2!} + \frac{(4)(3)(2)\left(-\frac{x}{2}\right)^3}{3!} + \frac{(4)(3)(2)(1)\left(-\frac{x}{2}\right)^4}{4!} = 1 - 2x + \frac{3}{2}\,x^2 - \frac{1}{2}\,x^3 + \frac{1}{16}\,x^4$$

15. 
$$\int_0^{0.2} \sin x^2 \ dx = \int_0^{0.2} \left( x^2 - \frac{x^6}{3!} + \frac{x^{10}}{5!} - \dots \right) \ dx = \left[ \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^7}{7 \cdot 3!} + \dots \right]_0^{0.2} \approx \left[ \frac{x^3}{3} \right]_0^{0.2} \approx 0.00267 \text{ with error } |E| \leq \frac{(.2)^7}{7 \cdot 3!} \approx 0.0000003$$

16. 
$$\int_0^{0.2} \frac{e^{-x} - 1}{x} dx = \int_0^{0.2} \frac{1}{x} \left( 1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \dots - 1 \right) dx = \int_0^{0.2} \left( -1 + \frac{x}{2} - \frac{x^2}{6} + \frac{x^3}{24} - \dots \right) dx$$
$$= \left[ -x + \frac{x^2}{4} - \frac{x^3}{18} + \dots \right]_0^{0.2} \approx -0.19044 \text{ with error } |E| \le \frac{(0.2)^4}{96} \approx 0.00002$$

17. 
$$\int_0^{0.1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^4}} \, dx = \int_0^{0.1} \left( 1 - \frac{x^4}{2} + \frac{3x^8}{8} - \dots \right) \, dx = \left[ x - \frac{x^5}{10} + \dots \right]_0^{0.1} \approx [x]_0^{0.1} \approx 0.1 \text{ with error } \\ |E| \le \frac{(0.1)^5}{10} = 0.0000001$$

$$18. \ \int_0^{0.25} \ ^3\!\!\sqrt{1+x^2} \ dx = \int_0^{0.25} \left(1+\tfrac{x^2}{3}-\tfrac{x^4}{9}+\ldots\right) dx = \left[x+\tfrac{x^3}{9}-\tfrac{x^5}{45}+\ldots\right]_0^{0.25} \approx \left[x+\tfrac{x^3}{9}\right]_0^{0.25} \approx 0.25174 \ \text{with error}$$
 
$$|E| \leq \tfrac{(0.25)^5}{45} \approx 0.0000217$$

19. 
$$\int_0^{0.1} \frac{\sin x}{x} dx = \int_0^{0.1} \left( 1 - \frac{x^2}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{5!} - \frac{x^6}{7!} + \dots \right) dx = \left[ x - \frac{x^3}{3 \cdot 3!} + \frac{x^5}{5 \cdot 5!} - \frac{x^7}{7 \cdot 7!} + \dots \right]_0^{0.1} \approx \left[ x - \frac{x^3}{3 \cdot 3!} + \frac{x^5}{5 \cdot 5!} \right]_0^{0.1}$$

$$\approx 0.0999444611, |E| \le \frac{(0.1)^7}{7 \cdot 7!} \approx 2.8 \times 10^{-12}$$

$$20. \ \int_0^{0.1} exp\left(-x^2\right) dx = \int_0^{0.1} \left(1-x^2+\frac{x^4}{2!}-\frac{x^6}{3!}+\frac{x^8}{4!}-\dots\right) dx = \left[x-\frac{x^3}{3}+\frac{x^5}{10}+\frac{x^7}{42}+\dots\right]_0^{0.1} \approx \left[x-\frac{x^3}{3}+\frac{x^5}{10}-\frac{x^7}{42}\right]_0^{0.1} \\ \approx 0.0996676643, |E| \leq \frac{(0.1)^9}{216} \approx 4.6 \times 10^{-12}$$

$$\begin{split} 21. \ \ &(1+x^4)^{1/2} = (1)^{1/2} + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{1} \, (1)^{-1/2} \, \big(x^4\big) + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2!} \, (1)^{-3/2} \, \big(x^4\big)^2 + \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)}{3!} \, (1)^{-5/2} \, \big(x^4\big)^3 \\ &+ \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(-\frac{3}{2}\right) \left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)}{4!} \, (1)^{-7/2} \, \big(x^4\big)^4 + \ldots \\ &= 1 + \frac{x^4}{2} - \frac{x^8}{8} + \frac{x^{12}}{16} - \frac{5x^{16}}{128} + \ldots \\ &\Rightarrow \int_0^{0.1} \left(1 + \frac{x^4}{2} - \frac{x^8}{8} + \frac{x^{12}}{16} - \frac{5x^{16}}{128} + \ldots\right) \, dx \approx \left[x + \frac{x^5}{10}\right]_0^{0.1} \approx 0.100001, \, |E| \leq \frac{(0.1)^9}{72} \approx 1.39 \times 10^{-11} \end{split}$$

22. 
$$\int_0^1 \left(\frac{1-\cos x}{x^2}\right) dx = \int_0^1 \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{x^2}{4!} + \frac{x^4}{6!} - \frac{x^6}{8!} + \frac{x^8}{10!} - \dots\right) dx \approx \left[\frac{x}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3 \cdot 4!} + \frac{x^5}{5 \cdot 6!} - \frac{x^7}{7 \cdot 8!} + \frac{x^9}{9 \cdot 10!}\right]_0^1$$
 
$$\approx 0.4863853764, \ |E| \leq \frac{1}{11 \cdot 12!} \approx 1.9 \times 10^{-10}$$

$$23. \ \int_0^1 \! \cos t^2 \ dt = \int_0^1 \! \left(1 - \tfrac{t^4}{2} + \tfrac{t^8}{4!} - \tfrac{t^{12}}{6!} + \ldots\right) \ dt = \left[t - \tfrac{t^5}{10} + \tfrac{t^9}{9 \cdot 4!} - \tfrac{t^{13}}{13 \cdot 6!} + \ldots\right]_0^1 \ \Rightarrow \ |error| < \tfrac{1}{13 \cdot 6!} \approx .00011 + ...$$

24. 
$$\int_{0}^{1} \cos \sqrt{t} \, dt = \int_{0}^{1} \left( 1 - \frac{t}{2} + \frac{t^{2}}{4!} - \frac{t^{3}}{6!} + \frac{t^{4}}{8!} - \dots \right) \, dt = \left[ t - \frac{t^{2}}{4} + \frac{t^{3}}{3 \cdot 4!} - \frac{t^{4}}{4 \cdot 6!} + \frac{t^{5}}{5 \cdot 8!} - \dots \right]_{0}^{1}$$

$$\Rightarrow |\text{error}| < \frac{1}{5 \cdot 8!} \approx 0.000004960$$

$$25. \ \ F(x) = \int_0^x \left(t^2 - \frac{t^6}{3!} + \frac{t^{10}}{5!} - \frac{t^{14}}{7!} + \dots\right) dt = \left[\frac{t^3}{3} - \frac{t^7}{7 \cdot 3!} + \frac{t^{11}}{11 \cdot 5!} - \frac{t^{15}}{15 \cdot 7!} + \dots\right]_0^x \\ \approx \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^7}{7 \cdot 3!} + \frac{x^{11}}{11 \cdot 5!} \\ \Rightarrow |error| < \frac{1}{15 \cdot 7!} \approx 0.000013$$

$$26. \ \ F(x) = \int_0^x \left(t^2 - t^4 + \frac{t^6}{2!} - \frac{t^8}{3!} + \frac{t^{10}}{4!} - \frac{t^{12}}{5!} + \dots\right) dt = \left[\frac{t^3}{3} - \frac{t^5}{5} + \frac{t^7}{7 \cdot 2!} - \frac{t^9}{9 \cdot 3!} + \frac{t^{11}}{11 \cdot 4!} - \frac{t^{13}}{13 \cdot 5!} + \dots\right]_0^x \\ \approx \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^5}{5} + \frac{x^7}{7 \cdot 2!} - \frac{x^9}{9 \cdot 3!} + \frac{x^{11}}{11 \cdot 4!} \ \Rightarrow \ |error| < \frac{1}{13 \cdot 5!} \approx 0.00064$$

$$\begin{array}{ll} 27. \ \, \text{(a)} \ \ \, F(x) = \int_0^x \left(t - \frac{t^3}{3} + \frac{t^5}{5} - \frac{t^7}{7} + \ldots\right) \, dt = \left[\frac{t^2}{2} - \frac{t^4}{12} + \frac{t^6}{30} - \ldots\right]_0^x \approx \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^4}{12} \ \Rightarrow \ |\text{error}| < \frac{(0.5)^6}{30} \approx .00052 \\ \text{(b)} \ \, |\text{error}| < \frac{1}{33 \cdot 34} \approx .00089 \text{ when } F(x) \approx \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^4}{3 \cdot 4} + \frac{x^6}{5 \cdot 6} - \frac{x^8}{7 \cdot 8} + \ldots + (-1)^{15} \, \frac{x^{32}}{31 \cdot 32} \\ \end{array}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & 28. \ \, \text{(a)} \ \, F(x) = \int_0^x \left(1 - \tfrac{t}{2} + \tfrac{t^2}{3} - \tfrac{t^3}{4} + \ldots\right) \, dt = \left[t - \tfrac{t^2}{2 \cdot 2} + \tfrac{t^3}{3 \cdot 3} - \tfrac{t^4}{4 \cdot 4} + \tfrac{t^5}{5 \cdot 5} - \ldots\right]_0^x \approx x - \tfrac{x^2}{2^2} + \tfrac{x^3}{3^2} - \tfrac{x^4}{4^2} + \tfrac{x^5}{5^2} \\ & \Rightarrow |\text{error}| < \tfrac{(0.5)^6}{6^2} \approx .00043 \\ & \text{(b)} \ \, |\text{error}| < \tfrac{1}{32^2} \approx .00097 \text{ when } F(x) \approx x - \tfrac{x^2}{2^2} + \tfrac{x^3}{3^2} - \tfrac{x^4}{4^2} + \ldots + (-1)^{31} \, \tfrac{x^{31}}{31^2} \end{aligned}$$

$$29. \ \ \frac{1}{x^2} \left( e^x - (1+x) \right) = \frac{1}{x^2} \left( \left( 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots \right) - 1 - x \right) = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{x}{3!} + \frac{x^2}{4!} + \dots \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{x \to 0} \ \frac{e^x - (1+x)}{x^2} + \dots$$

 $=\lim_{x \to 0} \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{x}{3!} + \frac{x^2}{4!} + \dots \right) = \frac{1}{2}$ 

$$30. \ \ \frac{1}{x} \left( e^x - e^{-x} \right) = \frac{1}{x} \left[ \left( 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \dots \right) - \left( 1 - x + \frac{x^2}{2!} - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \dots \right) \right] = \frac{1}{x} \left( 2x + \frac{2x^3}{3!} + \frac{2x^5}{5!} + \frac{2x^7}{7!} + \dots \right) \\ = 2 + \frac{2x^2}{3!} + \frac{2x^4}{5!} + \frac{2x^6}{7!} + \dots \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{x \to 0} \ \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left( 2 + \frac{2x^2}{3!} + \frac{2x^4}{5!} + \frac{2x^6}{7!} + \dots \right) = 2$$

$$31. \ \frac{1}{t^{t}} \left( 1 - \cos t - \frac{t^{2}}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{t^{t}} \left[ 1 - \frac{t^{2}}{2} - \left( 1 - \frac{t^{2}}{2} + \frac{t^{4}}{4!} - \frac{t^{6}}{6!} + \dots \right) \right] = -\frac{1}{4!} + \frac{t^{2}}{6!} - \frac{t^{4}}{8!} + \dots \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{t \to 0} \ \frac{1 - \cos t - \left( \frac{t^{2}}{2} \right)}{t^{t}} = \lim_{t \to 0} \left( -\frac{1}{4!} + \frac{t^{2}}{6!} - \frac{t^{4}}{8!} + \dots \right) = -\frac{1}{24}$$

32. 
$$\frac{1}{\theta^{5}} \left( -\theta + \frac{\theta^{3}}{6} + \sin \theta \right) = \frac{1}{\theta^{5}} \left( -\theta + \frac{\theta^{3}}{6} + \theta - \frac{\theta^{3}}{3!} + \frac{\theta^{5}}{5!} - \dots \right) = \frac{1}{5!} - \frac{\theta^{2}}{7!} + \frac{\theta^{4}}{9!} - \dots \implies \lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{\sin \theta - \theta + \left( \frac{\theta^{3}}{6} \right)}{\theta^{5}}$$
$$= \lim_{\theta \to 0} \left( \frac{1}{5!} - \frac{\theta^{2}}{7!} + \frac{\theta^{4}}{9!} - \dots \right) = \frac{1}{120}$$

33. 
$$\frac{1}{y^3}(y - \tan^{-1}y) = \frac{1}{y^3}\left[y - \left(y - \frac{y^3}{3} + \frac{y^5}{5} - \dots\right)\right] = \frac{1}{3} - \frac{y^2}{5} + \frac{y^4}{7} - \dots \Rightarrow \lim_{y \to 0} \frac{y - \tan^{-1}y}{y^3} = \lim_{y \to 0} \left(\frac{1}{3} - \frac{y^2}{5} + \frac{y^4}{7} - \dots\right) = \frac{1}{3}$$

34. 
$$\frac{\tan^{-1} y - \sin y}{y^{3} \cos y} = \frac{\left(y - \frac{y^{3}}{3} + \frac{y^{5}}{5} - \ldots\right) - \left(y - \frac{y^{3}}{3!} + \frac{y^{5}}{5!} - \ldots\right)}{y^{3} \cos y} = \frac{\left(-\frac{y^{3}}{6} + \frac{23y^{5}}{5!} - \ldots\right)}{y^{3} \cos y} = \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{6} + \frac{23y^{2}}{5!} - \ldots\right)}{\cos y}$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{y \to 0} \frac{\tan^{-1} y - \sin y}{y^{3} \cos y} = \lim_{y \to 0} \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{6} + \frac{23y^{2}}{5!} - \ldots\right)}{\cos y} = -\frac{1}{6}$$

35. 
$$x^2 \left(-1 + e^{-1/x^2}\right) = x^2 \left(-1 + 1 - \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{2x^4} - \frac{1}{6x^6} + \dots\right) = -1 + \frac{1}{2x^2} - \frac{1}{6x^4} + \dots \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to \infty} x^2 \left(e^{-1/x^2} - 1\right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(-1 + \frac{1}{2x^2} - \frac{1}{6x^4} + \dots\right) = -1$$

36. 
$$(x+1)\sin\left(\frac{1}{x+1}\right) = (x+1)\left(\frac{1}{x+1} - \frac{1}{3!(x+1)^3} + \frac{1}{5!(x+1)^5} - \dots\right) = 1 - \frac{1}{3!(x+1)^2} + \frac{1}{5!(x+1)^4} - \dots$$

$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \to \infty} (x+1)\sin\left(\frac{1}{x+1}\right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{3!(x+1)^2} + \frac{1}{5!(x+1)^4} - \dots\right) = 1$$

$$37. \ \frac{\ln{(1+x^2)}}{1-\cos{x}} = \frac{\left(x^2 - \frac{x^4}{2} + \frac{x^6}{3} - \ldots\right)}{1 - \left(1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \ldots\right)} = \frac{\left(1 - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{3} - \ldots\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{2!} - \frac{x^2}{4!} + \ldots\right)} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\ln{(1+x^2)}}{1-\cos{x}} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\left(1 - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{3} - \ldots\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{2!} - \frac{x^2}{4!} + \ldots\right)} = 2! = 2!$$

38. 
$$\frac{x^2 - 4}{\ln(x - 1)} = \frac{(x - 2)(x + 2)}{\left[(x - 2) - \frac{(x - 2)^2}{2} + \frac{(x - 2)^3}{3} - \dots\right]} = \frac{x + 2}{\left[1 - \frac{x - 2}{2} + \frac{(x - 2)^2}{3} - \dots\right]} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to 2} \frac{x^2 - 4}{\ln(x - 1)}$$
$$= \lim_{x \to 2} \frac{x + 2}{\left[1 - \frac{x - 2}{2} + \frac{(x - 2)^2}{3} - \dots\right]} = 4$$

$$39. \ \sin 3x^2 = 3x^2 - \frac{9}{2}x^6 + \frac{81}{40}x^{10} - \dots \ \text{and} \ 1 - \cos 2x = 2x^2 - \frac{2}{3}x^4 + \frac{4}{45}x^6 - \dots \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to 0} \ \frac{\sin 3x^2}{1 - \cos 2x} \\ = \lim_{x \to 0} \ \frac{3x^2 - \frac{9}{2}x^6 + \frac{81}{40}x^{10} - \dots}{2x^2 - \frac{2}{3}x^4 + \frac{4}{45}x^6 - \dots} = \lim_{x \to 0} \ \frac{3 - \frac{9}{2}x^4 + \frac{81}{40}x^8 - \dots}{2 - \frac{2}{3}x^2 + \frac{4}{45}x^4 - \dots} = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$40. \ \ln(1+x^3) = x^3 - \frac{x^6}{2} + \frac{x^9}{3} - \frac{x^{12}}{4} + \dots \ \text{and} \ x \sin x^2 = x^3 - \frac{1}{6}x^7 + \frac{1}{120}x^{11} - \frac{1}{5040}x^{15} + \dots \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to 0} \ \frac{\ln(1+x^3)}{x \sin x^2}$$

$$= \lim_{x \to 0} \ \frac{x^3 - \frac{x^6}{2} + \frac{x^9}{3} - \frac{x^{12}}{4} + \dots}{x^3 - \frac{1}{6}x^7 + \frac{1}{120}x^{11} - \frac{1}{5040}x^{15} + \dots} = \lim_{x \to 0} \ \frac{1 - \frac{x^3}{2} + \frac{x^6}{3} - \frac{x^9}{4} + \dots}{1 - \frac{1}{6}x^4 + \frac{1}{120}x^8 - \frac{1}{5040}x^{12} + \dots} = 1$$

41. 
$$1+1+\frac{1}{2!}+\frac{1}{3!}+\frac{1}{4!}+\ldots=e^1=e$$

42. 
$$\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^3 + \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^4 + \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^5 + \dots = \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^3 \left[1 + \left(\frac{1}{4}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^2 + \dots\right] = \frac{1}{64} \frac{1}{1 - 1/4} = \frac{1}{64} \frac{4}{3} = \frac{1}{48}$$

43. 
$$1 - \frac{3^2}{4^2 2!} + \frac{3^4}{4^4 4!} - \frac{3^6}{4^6 6!} + \dots = 1 - \frac{1}{2!} \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^2 + \frac{1}{4!} \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^4 - \frac{1}{6!} \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^6 + \dots = \cos\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)$$

44. 
$$\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2 \cdot 2^2} + \frac{1}{3 \cdot 2^3} - \frac{1}{4 \cdot 2^4} + \dots = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + \frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^3 - \frac{1}{4}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^4 + \dots = \ln\left(1 + \frac{1}{2}\right) = \ln\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)$$

$$45. \ \ \frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\pi^3}{3^3 3!} + \frac{\pi^5}{3^5 5!} - \frac{\pi^7}{3^7 7!} + \ldots = \frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{1}{3!} \left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)^3 + \frac{1}{5!} \left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)^5 - \frac{1}{7!} \left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)^7 + \ldots = \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

46. 
$$\frac{2}{3} - \frac{2^3}{3^3 \cdot 3} + \frac{2^5}{3^5 \cdot 5} - \frac{2^7}{3^7 \cdot 7} + \dots = \left(\frac{2}{3}\right) - \frac{1}{3}\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^3 + \frac{1}{5}\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^5 - \frac{1}{7}\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^7 + \dots = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)$$

47. 
$$x^3 + x^4 + x^5 + x^6 + \dots = x^3(1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots) = x^3(\frac{1}{1-x}) = \frac{x^3}{1-x}$$

48. 
$$1 - \frac{3^2x^2}{2!} + \frac{3^4x^4}{4!} - \frac{3^6x^6}{6!} + \ldots = 1 - \frac{1}{2!}(3x)^2 + \frac{1}{4!}(3x)^4 - \frac{1}{6!}(3x)^6 + \ldots = \cos(3x)$$

49. 
$$x^3 - x^5 + x^7 - x^9 + \ldots = x^3 \left( 1 - x^2 + (x^2)^2 - (x^2)^3 + \ldots \right) = x^3 \left( \frac{1}{1 + x^2} \right) = \frac{x^3}{1 + x^2}$$

$$50. \ \ x^2 - 2x^3 + \tfrac{2^2x^4}{2!} - \tfrac{2^3x^5}{3!} + \tfrac{2^4x^6}{4!} - \ldots = x^2 \Big( 1 - 2x + \tfrac{(2x)^2}{2!} - \tfrac{(2x)^3}{3!} + \tfrac{(2x)^4}{4!} - \ldots \Big) = x^2 e^{-2x}$$

51. 
$$-1 + 2x - 3x^2 + 4x^3 - 5x^4 + \dots = \frac{d}{dx}(1 - x + x^2 - x^3 + x^4 - x^5 + \dots) = \frac{d}{dx}(\frac{1}{1+x}) = \frac{-1}{(1+x)^2}$$

52. 
$$1 + \frac{x}{2} + \frac{x^2}{3} + \frac{x^3}{4} + \frac{x^4}{5} + \dots = -\frac{1}{x} \left( -x - \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} - \frac{x^5}{5} - \dots \right) = -\frac{1}{x} \ln(1-x) = -\frac{\ln(1-x)}{x}$$

$$53. \ln \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right) = \ln \left( 1+x \right) - \ln \left( 1-x \right) = \left( x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} + \dots \right) - \left( -x - \frac{x^2}{2} - \frac{x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4} - \dots \right) = 2 \left( x + \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} + \dots \right)$$

- 54.  $\ln(1+x) = x \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} \frac{x^4}{4} + \dots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^n}{n} + \dots \Rightarrow |error| = \left| \frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^n}{n} \right| = \frac{1}{n10^n} \text{ when } x = 0.1;$   $\frac{1}{n10^n} < \frac{1}{10^8} \Rightarrow n10^n > 10^8 \text{ when } n \ge 8 \Rightarrow 7 \text{ terms}$
- $55. \ \ \tan^{-1}x = x \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} \frac{x^7}{7} + \frac{x^9}{9} \dots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^{2n-1}}{2n-1} + \dots \ \Rightarrow \ |error| = \left| \frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^{2n-1}}{2n-1} \right| = \frac{1}{2n-1} \ \text{when } x = 1; \\ \frac{1}{2n-1} < \frac{1}{10^3} \ \Rightarrow \ n > \frac{1001}{2} = 500.5 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{the first term not used is the } 501^{st} \ \Rightarrow \ \text{we must use } 500 \ \text{terms}$
- 56.  $\tan^{-1}x = x \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} \frac{x^7}{7} + \frac{x^9}{9} \dots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^{2n-1}}{2n-1} + \dots$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{x^{2n+1}}{2n+1} \cdot \frac{2n-1}{x^{2n-1}} \right| = x^2 \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{2n-1}{2n+1} \right| = x^2$   $\Rightarrow \tan^{-1}x \text{ converges for } |x| < 1; \text{ when } x = -1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{2n-1} \text{ which is a convergent series; when } x = 1$   $\text{we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{2n-1} \text{ which is a convergent series } \Rightarrow \text{ the series representing } \tan^{-1}x \text{ diverges for } |x| > 1$
- 57.  $\tan^{-1}x = x \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} \frac{x^7}{7} + \frac{x^9}{9} \dots + \frac{(-1)^{n-1}x^{2n-1}}{2n-1} + \dots$  and when the series representing 48  $\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{18}\right)$  has an error less than  $\frac{1}{3} \cdot 10^{-6}$ , then the series representing the sum  $48 \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{18}\right) + 32 \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{57}\right) 20 \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{239}\right)$  also has an error of magnitude less than  $10^{-6}$ ; thus  $|\text{error}| = 48 \frac{\left(\frac{1}{18}\right)^{2n-1}}{2n-1} < \frac{1}{3 \cdot 10^6} \implies n \ge 4 \text{ using a calculator } \Rightarrow 4 \text{ terms}$
- 58.  $\ln(\sec x) = \int_0^x \tan t \, dt = \int_0^x \left(t + \frac{t^3}{3} + \frac{2t^5}{15} + \dots\right) dt \approx \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{12} + \frac{x^6}{45} + \dots$
- $\begin{array}{ll} 59. \ \ (a) \ \ (1-x^2)^{-1/2} \approx 1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{3x^4}{8} + \frac{5x^6}{16} \ \Rightarrow \ \sin^{-1}x \approx x + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{3x^5}{40} + \frac{5x^7}{112} \ ; \ Using \ the \ Ratio \ Test: \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdot \cdot \cdot (2n-1)(2n+1)x^{2n+3}}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot \cdot \cdot (2n)(2n+2)(2n+3)} \cdot \frac{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot \cdot \cdot (2n)(2n+1)}{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdot \cdot \cdot (2n-1)x^{2n+1}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ x^2 \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(2n+1)(2n+1)}{(2n+2)(2n+3)} \right| < 1 \\ \Rightarrow \ |x| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ the \ radius \ of \ convergence \ is \ 1. \ See \ Exercise \ 69. \end{array}$ 
  - (b)  $\frac{d}{dx}(\cos^{-1}x) = -(1-x^2)^{-1/2} \Rightarrow \cos^{-1}x = \frac{\pi}{2} \sin^{-1}x \approx \frac{\pi}{2} \left(x + \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{3x^5}{40} + \frac{5x^7}{112}\right) \approx \frac{\pi}{2} x \frac{x^3}{6} \frac{3x^5}{40} \frac{5x^7}{112} = \frac{5x^7}{112}$
- $\begin{aligned} 60. \ \ &(a) \ \ (1+t^2)^{-1/2} \approx (1)^{-1/2} + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)(1)^{-3/2}\left(t^2\right) + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)(1)^{-5/2}\left(t^2\right)^2}{2!} + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\right)\left(-\frac{5}{2}\right)(1)^{-7/2}\left(t^2\right)^3}{3!} \\ &= 1 \frac{t^2}{2} + \frac{3t^4}{2^2 \cdot 2!} \frac{3 \cdot 5t^6}{2^3 \cdot 3!} \ \Rightarrow \ \sinh^{-1}x \approx \int_0^x \left(1 \frac{t^2}{2} + \frac{3t^4}{8} \frac{5t^6}{16}\right) dt = x \frac{x^3}{6} + \frac{3x^5}{40} \frac{5x^7}{112} \end{aligned}$ 
  - (b)  $\sinh^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) \approx \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{384} + \frac{3}{40,960} = 0.24746908$ ; the error is less than the absolute value of the first unused term,  $\frac{5x^7}{112}$ , evaluated at  $t = \frac{1}{4}$  since the series is alternating  $\Rightarrow |\text{error}| < \frac{5\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^7}{112} \approx 2.725 \times 10^{-6}$
- 61.  $\frac{-1}{1+x} = -\frac{1}{1-(-x)} = -1 + x x^2 + x^3 \dots \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{-1}{1+x} \right) = \frac{1}{1+x^2} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( -1 + x x^2 + x^3 \dots \right) = 1 2x + 3x^2 4x^3 + \dots$
- 62.  $\frac{1}{1-x^2} = 1 + x^2 + x^4 + x^6 + \dots \implies \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{1}{1-x^2} \right) = \frac{2x}{(1-x^2)^2} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( 1 + x^2 + x^4 + x^6 + \dots \right) = 2x + 4x^3 + 6x^5 + \dots$

63.	Wallis' formula gives the approximation $\pi\approx 4$	$\left[\frac{2\cdot 4\cdot 4\cdot 6\cdot 6\cdot 8\cdots (2n-2)\cdot (2n)}{3\cdot 3\cdot 5\cdot 5\cdot 7\cdot 7\cdots (2n-1)\cdot (2n-1)}\right]$	to produce the table
-----	--	--	----------------------

n	$\sim \pi$
10	3.221088998
20	3.181104886
30	3.167880758
80	3.151425420
90	3.150331383
93	3.150049112
94	3.149959030
95	3.149870848
100	3.149456425

At n = 1929 we obtain the first approximation accurate to 3 decimals: 3.141999845. At n = 30,000 we still do not obtain accuracy to 4 decimals: 3.141617732, so the convergence to  $\pi$  is very slow. Here is a <u>Maple CAS</u> procedure to produce these approximations:

```
pie := \begin{array}{l} proc(n) \\ local \ i,j; \\ a(2) := evalf(8/9); \\ for \ i \ from \ 3 \ to \ n \ do \ a(i) := evalf(2*(2*i-2)*i/(2*i-1)^2*a(i-1)) \ od; \\ [[j,4*a(j)] \ \$ \ (j = n-5 \ .. \ n)] \\ end \end{array}
```

$$64. \ \, (a) \ \, f(x) = 1 + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} {m \choose k} x^k \Rightarrow f'(x) = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} {m \choose k} k \, x^{k-1} \Rightarrow (1+x) \cdot f'(x) = (1+x) \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} {m \choose k} k \, x^{k-1} \\ = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} {m \choose k} k \, x^{k-1} + x \cdot \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} {m \choose k} k \, x^{k-1} = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} {m \choose k} k \, x^{k-1} + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} {m$$

65. 
$$(1-x^2)^{-1/2} = (1+(-x^2))^{-1/2} = (1)^{-1/2} + (-\frac{1}{2})(1)^{-3/2}(-x^2) + \frac{(-\frac{1}{2})(-\frac{3}{2})(1)^{-5/2}(-x^2)^2}{2!} + \frac{(-\frac{1}{2})(-\frac{3}{2})(-\frac{5}{2})(1)^{-7/2}(-x^2)^3}{3!} + \dots = 1 + \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot x^4}{2^2 \cdot 2!} + \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdot x^6}{2^3 \cdot 3!} + \dots = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdots (2n-1)x^{2n}}{2^n \cdot n!}$$

$$\Rightarrow \ sin^{-1} \ x = \int_0^x (1-t^2)^{-1/2} \ dt = \int_0^x \Biggl(1 + \sum_{n=1}^\infty \tfrac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdots (2n-1) x^{2n}}{2^n \cdot n!} \Biggr) \ dt = x + \sum_{n=1}^\infty \tfrac{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 5 \cdots (2n-1) x^{2n+1}}{2 \cdot 4 \cdots (2n) (2n+1)} \ ,$$
 where  $|x| \ < 1$ 

$$\begin{aligned} &66. \ \left[ \tan^{-1} t \right]_{x}^{\infty} = \frac{\pi}{2} - \tan^{-1} x = \int_{x}^{\infty} \frac{dt}{1+t^{2}} = \int_{x}^{\infty} \left[ \frac{\left( \frac{1}{t^{2}} \right)}{1+\left( \frac{1}{t^{2}} \right)} \right] dt = \int_{x}^{\infty} \frac{1}{t^{2}} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{t^{2}} + \frac{1}{t^{4}} - \frac{1}{t^{6}} + \dots \right) dt \\ &= \int_{x}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{t^{2}} - \frac{1}{t^{4}} + \frac{1}{t^{6}} - \frac{1}{t^{8}} + \dots \right) dt = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{t} + \frac{1}{3t^{3}} - \frac{1}{5t^{5}} + \frac{1}{7t^{7}} - \dots \right]_{x}^{b} = \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{3x^{3}} + \frac{1}{5x^{5}} - \frac{1}{7x^{7}} + \dots \\ &\Rightarrow \tan^{-1} x = \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{3x^{3}} - \frac{1}{5x^{5}} + \dots , x > 1; \left[ \tan^{-1} t \right]_{-\infty}^{x} = \tan^{-1} x + \frac{\pi}{2} = \int_{-\infty}^{x} \frac{dt}{1+t^{2}} \\ &= \lim_{b \to -\infty} \left[ -\frac{1}{t} + \frac{1}{3t^{3}} - \frac{1}{5t^{5}} + \frac{1}{7t^{7}} - \dots \right]_{b}^{x} = -\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{3x^{3}} - \frac{1}{5x^{5}} + \frac{1}{7x^{7}} - \dots \Rightarrow \tan^{-1} x = -\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{3x^{3}} - \frac{1}{5x^{5}} + \dots , x < -1 \end{aligned}$$

67. (a) 
$$e^{-i\pi} = \cos(-\pi) + i\sin(-\pi) = -1 + i(0) = -1$$

(b) 
$$e^{i\pi/4} = \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + i\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{i}{\sqrt{2}} = \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)(1+i)$$

(c) 
$$e^{-i\pi/2} = \cos\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) + i\sin\left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 0 + i(-1) = -i$$

68. 
$$e^{i\theta} = \cos \theta + i \sin \theta \Rightarrow e^{-i\theta} = e^{i(-\theta)} = \cos (-\theta) + i \sin (-\theta) = \cos \theta - i \sin \theta;$$
 $e^{i\theta} + e^{-i\theta} = \cos \theta + i \sin \theta + \cos \theta - i \sin \theta = 2 \cos \theta \Rightarrow \cos \theta = \frac{e^{i\theta} + e^{-i\theta}}{2};$ 
 $e^{i\theta} - e^{-i\theta} = \cos \theta + i \sin \theta - (\cos \theta - i \sin \theta) = 2i \sin \theta \Rightarrow \sin \theta = \frac{e^{i\theta} - e^{-i\theta}}{2i}$ 

$$\begin{array}{lll} 69. \ e^{x} = 1 + x + \frac{x^{2}}{2!} + \frac{x^{3}}{3!} + \frac{x^{4}}{4!} + \dots & \Rightarrow \ e^{i\theta} = 1 + i\theta + \frac{(i\theta)^{2}}{2!} + \frac{(i\theta)^{3}}{3!} + \frac{(i\theta)^{4}}{4!} + \dots \ \text{and} \\ e^{-i\theta} = 1 - i\theta + \frac{(-i\theta)^{2}}{2!} + \frac{(-i\theta)^{3}}{3!} + \frac{(-i\theta)^{4}}{4!} + \dots = 1 - i\theta + \frac{(i\theta)^{2}}{2!} - \frac{(i\theta)^{3}}{3!} + \frac{(i\theta)^{4}}{4!} - \dots \\ & \Rightarrow \frac{e^{i\theta} + e^{-i\theta}}{2} = \frac{\left(1 + i\theta + \frac{(i\theta)^{2}}{2!} + \frac{(i\theta)^{3}}{3!} + \frac{(i\theta)^{4}}{4!} + \dots\right) + \left(1 - i\theta + \frac{(i\theta)^{2}}{2!} - \frac{(i\theta)^{3}}{3!} + \frac{(i\theta)^{4}}{4!} - \dots\right)}{2} \\ & = 1 - \frac{\theta^{2}}{2!} + \frac{\theta^{4}}{4!} - \frac{\theta^{6}}{6!} + \dots = \cos\theta; \\ & \frac{e^{i\theta} - e^{-i\theta}}{2i} = \frac{\left(1 + i\theta + \frac{(i\theta)^{2}}{2!} + \frac{(i\theta)^{3}}{3!} + \frac{(i\theta)^{4}}{4!} + \dots\right) - \left(1 - i\theta + \frac{(i\theta)^{2}}{2!} - \frac{(i\theta)^{3}}{3!} + \frac{(i\theta)^{4}}{4!} - \dots\right)}{2i} \\ & = \theta - \frac{\theta^{3}}{3!} + \frac{\theta^{5}}{5!} - \frac{\theta^{7}}{7!} + \dots = \sin\theta \end{array}$$

70. 
$$e^{i\theta} = \cos\theta + i\sin\theta \Rightarrow e^{-i\theta} = e^{i(-\theta)} = \cos(-\theta) + i\sin(-\theta) = \cos\theta - i\sin\theta$$
(a)  $e^{i\theta} + e^{-i\theta} = (\cos\theta + i\sin\theta) + (\cos\theta - i\sin\theta) = 2\cos\theta \Rightarrow \cos\theta = \frac{e^{i\theta} + e^{-i\theta}}{2} = \cosh i\theta$ 
(b)  $e^{i\theta} - e^{-i\theta} = (\cos\theta + i\sin\theta) - (\cos\theta - i\sin\theta) = 2i\sin\theta \Rightarrow i\sin\theta = \frac{e^{i\theta} - e^{-i\theta}}{2} = \sinh i\theta$ 

71. 
$$e^x \sin x = \left(1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} + \dots\right) \left(x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \frac{x^7}{7!} + \dots\right)$$

$$= (1)x + (1)x^2 + \left(-\frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{2}\right)x^3 + \left(-\frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{6}\right)x^4 + \left(\frac{1}{120} - \frac{1}{12} + \frac{1}{24}\right)x^5 + \dots = x + x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{30}x^5 + \dots;$$
 $e^x \cdot e^{ix} = e^{(1+i)x} = e^x (\cos x + i \sin x) = e^x \cos x + i (e^x \sin x) \Rightarrow e^x \sin x \text{ is the series of the imaginary part}$ 
of  $e^{(1+i)x}$  which we calculate next;  $e^{(1+i)x} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x+ix)^n}{n!} = 1 + (x+ix) + \frac{(x+ix)^2}{2!} + \frac{(x+ix)^3}{3!} + \frac{(x+ix)^4}{4!} + \dots$ 

$$= 1 + x + ix + \frac{1}{2!} (2ix^2) + \frac{1}{3!} (2ix^3 - 2x^3) + \frac{1}{4!} (-4x^4) + \frac{1}{5!} (-4x^5 - 4ix^5) + \frac{1}{6!} (-8ix^6) + \dots \Rightarrow \text{ the imaginary part}$$
of  $e^{(1+i)x}$  is  $x + \frac{2}{2!}x^2 + \frac{2}{3!}x^3 - \frac{4}{5!}x^5 - \frac{8}{6!}x^6 + \dots = x + x^2 + \frac{1}{3}x^3 - \frac{1}{30}x^5 - \frac{1}{90}x^6 + \dots$  in agreement with our product calculation. The series for  $e^x \sin x$  converges for all values of  $x$ .

72. 
$$\frac{d}{dx} \left( e^{(a+ib)} \right) = \frac{d}{dx} \left[ e^{ax} (\cos bx + i \sin bx) \right] = ae^{ax} (\cos bx + i \sin bx) + e^{ax} (-b \sin bx + bi \cos bx)$$
  
=  $ae^{ax} (\cos bx + i \sin bx) + bie^{ax} (\cos bx + i \sin bx) = ae^{(a+ib)x} + ibe^{(a+ib)x} = (a+ib)e^{(a+ib)x}$ 

# 634 Chapter 10 Infinite Sequences and Series

73. (a) 
$$e^{i\theta_1}e^{i\theta_2} = (\cos\theta_1 + i\sin\theta_1)(\cos\theta_2 + i\sin\theta_2) = (\cos\theta_1\cos\theta_2 - \sin\theta_1\sin\theta_2) + i(\sin\theta_1\cos\theta_2 + \sin\theta_2\cos\theta_1)$$
  
=  $\cos(\theta_1 + \theta_2) + i\sin(\theta_1 + \theta_2) = e^{i(\theta_1 + \theta_2)}$ 

(b) 
$$e^{-i\theta} = \cos(-\theta) + i\sin(-\theta) = \cos\theta - i\sin\theta = (\cos\theta - i\sin\theta)\left(\frac{\cos\theta + i\sin\theta}{\cos\theta + i\sin\theta}\right) = \frac{1}{\cos\theta + i\sin\theta} = \frac{1}{e^{i\theta}}$$

74. 
$$\frac{a-bi}{a^2+b^2} e^{(a+bi)x} + C_1 + iC_2 = \left(\frac{a-bi}{a^2+b^2}\right) e^{ax} (\cos bx + i \sin bx) + C_1 + iC_2$$
 
$$= \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2+b^2} (a \cos bx + i a \sin bx - ib \cos bx + b \sin bx) + C_1 + iC_2$$
 
$$= \frac{e^{ax}}{a^2+b^2} [(a \cos bx + b \sin bx) + (a \sin bx - b \cos bx)i] + C_1 + iC_2$$
 
$$= \frac{e^{ax}(a \cos bx + b \sin bx)}{a^2+b^2} + C_1 + \frac{ie^{ax}(a \sin bx - b \cos bx)}{a^2+b^2} + iC_2;$$
 
$$e^{(a+bi)x} = e^{ax}e^{ibx} = e^{ax}(\cos bx + i \sin bx) = e^{ax}\cos bx + ie^{ax}\sin bx, \text{ so that given}$$
 
$$\int e^{(a+bi)x} dx = \frac{a-bi}{a^2+b^2} e^{(a+bi)x} + C_1 + iC_2 \text{ we conclude that } \int e^{ax}\cos bx \, dx = \frac{e^{ax}(a \cos bx + b \sin bx)}{a^2+b^2} + C_1$$
 and 
$$\int e^{ax}\sin bx \, dx = \frac{e^{ax}(a \sin bx - b \cos bx)}{a^2+b^2} + C_2$$

#### **CHAPTER 10 PRACTICE EXERCISES**

1. converges to 1, since 
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(1 + \frac{(-1)^n}{n}\right) = 1$$

2. converges to 0, since 
$$0 \le a_n \le \frac{2}{\sqrt{n}}$$
,  $\lim_{n \to \infty} 0 = 0$ ,  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2}{\sqrt{n}} = 0$  using the Sandwich Theorem for Sequences

3. converges to 
$$-1$$
, since  $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{1-2^n}{2^n}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{1}{2^n}-1\right) = -1$ 

4. converges to 1, since 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} [1 + (0.9)^n] = 1 + 0 = 1$$

5. diverges, since 
$$\left\{\sin \frac{n\pi}{2}\right\} = \{0, 1, 0, -1, 0, 1, \dots\}$$

6. converges to 0, since 
$$\{\sin n\pi\} = \{0, 0, 0, ...\}$$

7. converges to 0, since 
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\ln n^2}{n} = 2 \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{1} = 0$$

$$8. \ \ \text{converges to 0, since} \ \underset{n \, \to \, \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ a_n = \underset{n \, \to \, \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{\ln{(2n+1)}}{n} = \underset{n \, \to \, \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{\left(\frac{2}{2n+1}\right)}{1} = 0$$

9. converges to 1, since 
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n+\ln n}{n}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{1+\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{1} = 1$$

$$10. \ \ \text{converges to 0, since} \ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ a_n = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{\ln{(2n^3+1)}}{n} = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{\left(\frac{6n^2}{2n^3+1}\right)}{1} = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{12n}{6n^2} = \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ \ \frac{2}{n} = 0$$

11. converges to 
$$e^{-5}$$
, since  $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{n-5}{n}\right)^n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(1+\frac{(-5)}{n}\right)^n = e^{-5}$  by Theorem 5

12. converges to 
$$\frac{1}{e}$$
, since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{-n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n} = \frac{1}{e}$  by Theorem 5

13. converges to 3, since 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{3^n}{n}\right)^{1/n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3}{n^{1/n}} = \frac{3}{1} = 3$$
 by Theorem 5

14. converges to 1, since 
$$\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} \left(\frac{3}{n}\right)^{1/n} = \lim_{n\to\infty} \frac{3^{1/n}}{n^{1/n}} = \frac{1}{1} = 1$$
 by Theorem 5

15. converges to 
$$\ln 2$$
, since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} n (2^{1/n} - 1) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2^{1/n} - 1}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left\lfloor \frac{\left(-2^{1/n} \ln 2\right)}{n^2}\right\rfloor}{\left(\frac{-1}{n^2}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} 2^{1/n} \ln 2$ 

$$= 2^0 \cdot \ln 2 = \ln 2$$

$$16. \ \ \text{converges to 1, since} \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \sqrt[n]{2n+1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \exp\left(\frac{\ln{(2n+1)}}{n}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \exp\left(\frac{\frac{2}{2n+1}}{1}\right) = e^0 = 1$$

17. diverges, since 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(n+1)!}{n!} = \lim_{n \to \infty} (n+1) = \infty$$

18. converges to 0, since 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(-4)^n}{n!} = 0$$
 by Theorem 5

$$\begin{aligned} & 19. \ \ \, \frac{1}{(2n-3)(2n-1)} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2n-3} - \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2n-1} \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, s_n = \left[\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{3} - \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{5}\right] + \left[\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{5} - \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{7}\right] + \ldots + \left[\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2n-3} - \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2n-1}\right] = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{3} - \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2n-1} \\ & \Rightarrow \ \, \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, s_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[\frac{1}{6} - \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2n-1}\right] = \frac{1}{6} \end{aligned}$$

$$20. \ \frac{-2}{n(n+1)} = \frac{-2}{n} + \frac{2}{n+1} \ \Rightarrow \ s_n = \left(\frac{-2}{2} + \frac{2}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{-2}{3} + \frac{2}{4}\right) + \ldots + \left(\frac{-2}{n} + \frac{2}{n+1}\right) = -\frac{2}{2} + \frac{2}{n+1} \ \Rightarrow \ \underset{n \to \infty}{\text{lim}} \ s_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(-1 + \frac{2}{n+1}\right) = -1$$

$$21. \ \, \frac{9}{(3n-1)(3n+2)} = \frac{3}{3n-1} - \frac{3}{3n+2} \ \Rightarrow \ \, s_n = \left(\frac{3}{2} - \frac{3}{5}\right) + \left(\frac{3}{5} - \frac{3}{8}\right) + \left(\frac{3}{8} - \frac{3}{11}\right) + \ldots \\ + \left(\frac{3}{3n-1} - \frac{3}{3n+2}\right) \\ = \frac{3}{2} - \frac{3}{3n+2} \ \Rightarrow \ \, \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, s_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{3}{2} - \frac{3}{3n+2}\right) = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$22. \ \frac{-8}{(4n-3)(4n+1)} = \frac{-2}{4n-3} + \frac{2}{4n+1} \ \Rightarrow \ s_n = \left(\frac{-2}{9} + \frac{2}{13}\right) + \left(\frac{-2}{13} + \frac{2}{17}\right) + \left(\frac{-2}{17} + \frac{2}{21}\right) + \ldots + \left(\frac{-2}{4n-3} + \frac{2}{4n+1}\right) \\ = -\frac{2}{9} + \frac{2}{4n+1} \ \Rightarrow \ n \lim_{n \to \infty} \ s_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(-\frac{2}{9} + \frac{2}{4n+1}\right) = -\frac{2}{9}$$

23. 
$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \, e^{-n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \, \, \frac{1}{e^n} \, , \, \text{a convergent geometric series with } r = \frac{1}{e} \, \text{and } a = 1 \, \Rightarrow \, \text{ the sum is } \frac{1}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{e}\right)} = \frac{e}{e-1}$$

24. 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{3}{4^n} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(-\frac{3}{4}\right) \left(\frac{-1}{4}\right)^n \text{ a convergent geometric series with } r = -\frac{1}{4} \text{ and } a = \frac{-3}{4} \Rightarrow \text{ the sum is } \frac{\left(-\frac{3}{4}\right)}{1-\left(\frac{-1}{4}\right)} = -\frac{3}{5}$$

25. diverges, a p-series with  $p = \frac{1}{2}$ 

26. 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{-5}{n} = -5 \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}$$
, diverges since it is a nonzero multiple of the divergent harmonic series

27. Since 
$$f(x) = \frac{1}{x^{1/2}} \Rightarrow f'(x) = -\frac{1}{2x^{3/2}} < 0 \Rightarrow f(x)$$
 is decreasing  $\Rightarrow a_{n+1} < a_n$ , and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} = 0$ , the series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n}}$  converges by the Alternating Series Test. Since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}}$  diverges, the given series converges conditionally.

28. converges absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since  $\frac{1}{2n^3} < \frac{1}{n^3}$  for  $n \ge 1$ , which is the nth term of a convergent p-series

- 29. The given series does not converge absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since  $\frac{1}{\ln{(n+1)}} > \frac{1}{n+1}$ , which is the nth term of a divergent series. Since  $f(x) = \frac{1}{\ln{(x+1)}} \Rightarrow f'(x) = -\frac{1}{(\ln{(x+1)})^2(x+1)} < 0 \Rightarrow f(x)$  is decreasing  $\Rightarrow a_{n+1} < a_n$ , and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\ln{(n+1)}} = 0$ , the given series converges conditionally by the Alternating Series Test.
- 30.  $\int_2^\infty \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^2} \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \int_2^b \frac{1}{x(\ln x)^2} \, dx = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ -(\ln x)^{-1} \right]_2^b = -\lim_{b \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{\ln b} \frac{1}{\ln 2} \right) = \frac{1}{\ln 2} \implies \text{the series converges absolutely by the Integral Test}$
- 31. converges absolutely by the Direct Comparison Test since  $\frac{\ln n}{n^3} < \frac{n}{n^3} = \frac{1}{n^2}$ , the nth term of a convergent p-series
- 32. diverges by the Direct Comparison Test for  $e^{n^n} > n \Rightarrow \ln\left(e^{n^n}\right) > \ln n \Rightarrow n^n > \ln n \Rightarrow \ln n^n > \ln\left(\ln n\right)$   $\Rightarrow n \ln n > \ln\left(\ln n\right) \Rightarrow \frac{\ln n}{\ln\left(\ln n\right)} > \frac{1}{n}$ , the nth term of the divergent harmonic series
- 33.  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n\sqrt{n^2+1}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} = \sqrt{\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^2}{n^2+1}} = \sqrt{1} = 1 \implies \text{converges absolutely by the Limit Comparison Test}$
- 34. Since  $f(x) = \frac{3x^2}{x^3+1} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{3x(2-x^3)}{(x^3+1)^2} < 0$  when  $x \ge 2 \Rightarrow a_{n+1} < a_n$  for  $n \ge 2$  and  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3n^2}{n^3+1} = 0$ , the series converges by the Alternating Series Test. The series does not converge absolutely: By the Limit Comparison Test,  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{3n^2}{n^3+1}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{3n^3}{n^3+1} = 3$ . Therefore the convergence is conditional.
- 35. converges absolutely by the Ratio Test since  $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left[\frac{n+2}{(n+1)!}\cdot\frac{n!}{n+1}\right]=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{n+2}{(n+1)^2}=0<1$
- 36. diverges since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(-1)^n (n^2 + 1)}{2n^2 + n 1}$  does not exist
- 37. converges absolutely by the Ratio Test since  $\lim_{n\to\infty}\left[\frac{3^{n+1}}{(n+1)!}\cdot\frac{n!}{3^n}\right]=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{3}{n+1}=0<1$
- 38. converges absolutely by the Root Test since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{2^n 3^n}{n^n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{6}{n} = 0 < 1$
- 39. converges absolutely by the Limit Comparison Test since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{n(n+1)(n+2)}}\right)} = \sqrt{n \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n(n+1)(n+2)}{n^3}} = 1$
- 40. converges absolutely by the Limit Comparison Test since  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n\sqrt{n^2-1}}\right)} = \sqrt{\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^2(n^2-1)}{n^4}} = 1$
- $\begin{aligned} 41. & \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(x+4)^{n+1}}{(n+1)3^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n3^n}{(x+4)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{|x+4|}{3} \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{n}{n+1} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{|x+4|}{3} < 1 \\ & \Rightarrow \ |x+4| < 3 \ \Rightarrow \ -3 < x+4 < 3 \ \Rightarrow \ -7 < x < -1; \text{ at } x = -7 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 3^n}{n3^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{n} \text{, the alternating harmonic series, which converges conditionally; at } x = -1 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{3^n}{n3^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n} \text{, the divergent harmonic series} \end{aligned}$ 
  - (a) the radius is 3; the interval of convergence is  $-7 \le x < -1$
  - (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -7 < x < -1
  - (c) the series converges conditionally at x = -7

- (a) the radius is  $\infty$ ; the series converges for all x
- (b) the series converges absolutely for all x
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$43. \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(3x-1)^{n+1}}{(n+1)^2} \cdot \frac{n^2}{(3x-1)^n} \right| < 1 \Rightarrow |3x-1| \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n^2}{(n+1)^2} < 1 \Rightarrow |3x-1| < 1$$
 
$$\Rightarrow -1 < 3x-1 < 1 \Rightarrow 0 < 3x < 2 \Rightarrow 0 < x < \frac{2}{3}; \text{ at } x = 0 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}(-1)^n}{n^2} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{2n-1}}{n^2}$$

$$=-\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1}{n^2}$$
, a nonzero constant multiple of a convergent p-series, which is absolutely convergent; at  $x=\frac{2}{3}$  we

have 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{(-1)^{n-1}(1)^n}{n^2}=\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{n^2}$$
 , which converges absolutely

- (a) the radius is  $\frac{1}{3}$ ; the interval of convergence is  $0 \le x \le \frac{2}{3}$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $0 \le x \le \frac{2}{3}$
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{array}{ll} 44. & \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{n+2}{2n+3} \cdot \frac{(2x+1)^{n+1}}{2^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{2n+1}{n+1} \cdot \frac{2^n}{(2x+1)^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{|2x+1|}{2} \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{n+2}{2n+3} \cdot \frac{2n+1}{n+1} \right| < 1 \\ & \Rightarrow \ \frac{|2x+1|}{2} (1) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |2x+1| < 2 \ \Rightarrow \ -2 < 2x+1 < 2 \ \Rightarrow \ -3 < 2x < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -\frac{3}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2} \ ; \ \text{at } x = -\frac{3}{2} \ \text{we have} \\ & \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n+1}{2n+1} \cdot \frac{(-2)^n}{2^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (n+1)}{2n+1} \ \text{which diverges by the nth-Term Test for Divergence since} \\ & \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{n+1}{2n+1} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \neq 0; \ \text{at } x = \frac{1}{2} \ \text{we have} \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n+1}{2n+1} \cdot \frac{2^n}{2^n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n+1}{2n+1}, \ \text{which diverges by the nth-Term Test} \\ \end{array}$$

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is  $-\frac{3}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $-\frac{3}{2} < x < \frac{1}{2}$
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$45. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{(n+1)^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{n^n}{x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \left( \frac{n}{n+1} \right)^n \left( \frac{1}{n+1} \right) \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{|x|}{e} \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{1}{n+1} \right) < 1$$
 
$$\Rightarrow \ \frac{|x|}{e} \cdot 0 < 1, \text{ which holds for all } x$$

- (a) the radius is  $\infty$ ; the series converges for all x
- (b) the series converges absolutely for all x
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$46. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{x^{n+1}}{\sqrt{n+1}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{n}}{x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt{\frac{n}{n+1}} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| < 1; \ \text{when} \ x = -1 \ \text{we have} \\ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{\sqrt{n}} \ \text{, which converges by the Alternating Series Test; when} \ x = 1 \ \text{we have} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \ \text{, a divergent p-series}$$

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is  $-1 \le x < 1$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (c) the series converges conditionally at x = -1

$$\begin{array}{ll} 47. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{(n+2)x^{2n+1}}{3^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{3^n}{(n+1)x^{2n-1}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{x^2}{3} \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left( \frac{n+2}{n+1} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -\sqrt{3} < x < \sqrt{3}; \\ \text{the series } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} -\frac{n+1}{\sqrt{3}} \ \text{and } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n+1}{\sqrt{3}} \ \text{, obtained with } x = \ \pm \sqrt{3}, \text{ both diverge} \end{array}$$

- (a) the radius is  $\sqrt{3}$ ; the interval of convergence is  $-\sqrt{3} < x < \sqrt{3}$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is  $-\sqrt{3} < x < \sqrt{3}$
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$48. \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{(x-1)x^{2n+3}}{2n+3} \cdot \frac{2n+1}{(x-1)^{2n+1}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ (x-1)^2 \lim_{n \to \infty} \left( \frac{2n+1}{2n+3} \right) < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ (x-1)^2 (1) < 1$$
 
$$\Rightarrow \ (x-1)^2 < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x-1| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -1 < x-1 < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ 0 < x < 2; \text{ at } x = 0 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (-1)^{2n+1}}{2n+1}$$
 
$$= \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{3n+1}}{2n+1} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n-1}}{2n+1} \text{ which converges conditionally by the Alternating Series Test and the fact }$$
 that 
$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2n+1} \text{ diverges; at } x = 2 \text{ we have } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (1)^{2n+1}}{2n+1} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{2n+1}, \text{ which also converges conditionally }$$

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is  $0 \le x \le 2$
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is 0 < x < 2
- (c) the series converges conditionally at x = 0 and x = 2

$$\begin{aligned} &49. \ \ \underset{n \ \, \text{lim}}{\text{lim}} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \underset{n \ \, \text{lim}}{\text{lim}} \ \left| \frac{\left| \frac{c \text{sch} \left( n + 1 \right) x^{n+1}}{c \text{sch} \left( n \right) x^n} \right|}{c \text{sch} \left( n \right) x^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \left| x \right| \ \underset{n \ \, \text{lim}}{\text{lim}} \ \left| \frac{\left| \frac{2}{e^{n+1} - e^{-n-1}} \right|}{\left| \frac{2}{e^n - e^{-n}} \right|} \right| < 1 \\ &\Rightarrow \ \left| x \right| \ \underset{n \ \, \text{lim}}{\text{lim}} \ \left| \frac{e^{-1} - e^{-2n-1}}{1 - e^{-2n-2}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{\left| x \right|}{e} < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -e < x < e; \text{ the series } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (\pm e)^n \text{ csch } n, \text{ obtained with } x = \pm e, \\ &\text{both diverge since } \ \underset{n \ \, \text{lim}}{\text{lim}} \ \left( \pm e \right)^n \text{ csch } n \neq 0 \end{aligned}$$

- (a) the radius is e; the interval of convergence is -e < x < e
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -e < x < e
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

$$\begin{array}{ll} 50. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{x^{n+1} \coth \left(n+1\right)}{x^n \coth \left(n\right)} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{1+e^{-2n-2}}{1-e^{-2n}} \cdot \frac{1-e^{-2n}}{1+e^{-2n}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |x| < 1 \\ \Rightarrow \ -1 < x < 1; \ \text{the series} \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (\pm 1)^n \ \text{coth } n, \ \text{obtained with } x = \pm 1, \ \text{both diverge since } \lim_{n \to \infty} \ (\pm 1)^n \ \text{coth } n \neq 0 \end{array}$$

- (a) the radius is 1; the interval of convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (b) the interval of absolute convergence is -1 < x < 1
- (c) there are no values for which the series converges conditionally

51. The given series has the form 
$$1-x+x^2-x^3+\ldots+(-x)^n+\ldots=\frac{1}{1+x}$$
, where  $x=\frac{1}{4}$ ; the sum is  $\frac{1}{1+(\frac{1}{4})}=\frac{4}{5}$ 

52. The given series has the form 
$$x - \frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^3}{3} - \dots + (-1)^{n-1} \frac{x^n}{n} + \dots = \ln(1+x)$$
, where  $x = \frac{2}{3}$ ; the sum is  $\ln\left(\frac{5}{3}\right) \approx 0.510825624$ 

53. The given series has the form 
$$x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \dots + (-1)^n \frac{x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} + \dots = \sin x$$
, where  $x = \pi$ ; the sum is  $\sin \pi = 0$ 

54. The given series has the form 
$$1 - \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^4}{4!} - \dots + (-1)^n \frac{x^{2n}}{(2n)!} + \dots = \cos x$$
, where  $x = \frac{\pi}{3}$ ; the sum is  $\cos \frac{\pi}{3} = \frac{1}{2}$ 

55. The given series has the form 
$$1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^2}{3!} + \dots + \frac{x^n}{n!} + \dots = e^x$$
, where  $x = \ln 2$ ; the sum is  $e^{\ln(2)} = 2$ 

56. The given series has the form 
$$x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \dots + (-1)^n \frac{x^{2n-1}}{(2n-1)} + \dots = \tan^{-1} x$$
, where  $x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ ; the sum is  $\tan^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right) = \frac{\pi}{6}$ 

57. Consider 
$$\frac{1}{1-2x}$$
 as the sum of a convergent geometric series with  $a=1$  and  $r=2x \Rightarrow \frac{1}{1-2x}$  
$$=1+(2x)+(2x)^2+(2x)^3+\ldots=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\ (2x)^n=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\ 2^nx^n \text{ where } |2x|<1 \Rightarrow |x|<\frac{1}{2}$$

- 58. Consider  $\frac{1}{1+x^3}$  as the sum of a convergent geometric series with a=1 and  $r=-x^3 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{1+x^3} = \frac{1}{1-(-x^3)}$   $= 1+(-x^3)+(-x^3)^2+(-x^3)^3+\ldots = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} (-1)^n x^{3n}$  where  $|-x^3| < 1 \Rightarrow |x^3| < 1 \Rightarrow |x| < 1$
- $59. \ \sin x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \ \Rightarrow \ \sin \pi x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n (\pi x)^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tfrac{(-1)^n \pi^{2n+1} x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!}$
- 60.  $\sin x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} \Rightarrow \sin \frac{2x}{3} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \left(\frac{2x}{3}\right)^{2n+1}}{(2n+1)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n 2^{2n+1} x^{2n+1}}{3^{2n+1} (2n+1)!}$
- 61.  $\cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \Rightarrow \cos (x^{5/3}) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n (x^{5/3})^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{10n/3}}{(2n)!}$
- 62.  $\cos x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{(2n)!} \Rightarrow \cos\left(\frac{x^3}{\sqrt{5}}\right) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n \left(\frac{x^3}{\sqrt{5}}\right)^{2n}}{(2n)!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{6n}}{5^n (2n)!}$
- 63.  $e^{x} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{n}}{n!} \Rightarrow e^{(\pi x/2)} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\frac{\pi x}{2})^{n}}{n!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\pi^{n} x^{n}}{2^{n} n!}$
- 64.  $e^x = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{n!} \Rightarrow e^{-x^2} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-x^2)^n}{n!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n x^{2n}}{n!}$
- 65.  $f(x) = \sqrt{3 + x^2} = (3 + x^2)^{1/2} \implies f'(x) = x (3 + x^2)^{-1/2} \implies f''(x) = -x^2 (3 + x^2)^{-3/2} + (3 + x^2)^{-1/2}$  $\implies f'''(x) = 3x^3 (3 + x^2)^{-5/2} 3x (3 + x^2)^{-3/2}; f(-1) = 2, f'(-1) = -\frac{1}{2}, f''(-1) = -\frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{8},$  $f'''(-1) = -\frac{3}{32} + \frac{3}{8} = \frac{9}{32} \implies \sqrt{3 + x^2} = 2 \frac{(x+1)}{2\cdot 1!} + \frac{3(x+1)^2}{2^3\cdot 2!} + \frac{9(x+1)^3}{2^5\cdot 3!} + \dots$
- 66.  $f(x) = \frac{1}{1-x} = (1-x)^{-1} \Rightarrow f'(x) = (1-x)^{-2} \Rightarrow f''(x) = 2(1-x)^{-3} \Rightarrow f'''(x) = 6(1-x)^{-4}; \ f(2) = -1, f'(2) = 1, f''(2) = -2, f'''(2) = 6 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{1-x} = -1 + (x-2) (x-2)^2 + (x-2)^3 \dots$
- 67.  $f(x) = \frac{1}{x+1} = (x+1)^{-1} \Rightarrow f'(x) = -(x+1)^{-2} \Rightarrow f''(x) = 2(x+1)^{-3} \Rightarrow f'''(x) = -6(x+1)^{-4}; \ f(3) = \frac{1}{4},$   $f'(3) = -\frac{1}{4^2}, \ f''(3) = \frac{2}{4^3}, \ f'''(2) = \frac{-6}{4^4} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{x+1} = \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{4^2}(x-3) + \frac{1}{4^3}(x-3)^2 \frac{1}{4^4}(x-3)^3 + \dots$
- $\begin{array}{ll} 68.\ \ f(x)=\frac{1}{x}=x^{-1}\ \Rightarrow\ f'(x)=-x^{-2}\ \Rightarrow\ f''(x)=2x^{-3}\ \Rightarrow\ f'''(x)=-6x^{-4};\ \ f(a)=\frac{1}{a}\ ,\ f'(a)=-\frac{1}{a^2}\ ,\ \ f''(a)=\frac{2}{a^3}\ ,\\ f'''(a)=\frac{-6}{a^4}\ \Rightarrow\ \frac{1}{x}=\frac{1}{a}-\frac{1}{a^2}\left(x-a\right)+\frac{1}{a^3}\left(x-a\right)^2-\frac{1}{a^4}\left(x-a\right)^3+\ldots \end{array}$
- 69.  $\int_{0}^{1/2} \exp(-x^{3}) dx = \int_{0}^{1/2} \left(1 x^{3} + \frac{x^{6}}{2!} \frac{x^{9}}{3!} + \frac{x^{12}}{4!} + \dots\right) dx = \left[x \frac{x^{4}}{4} + \frac{x^{7}}{7 \cdot 2!} \frac{x^{10}}{10 \cdot 3!} + \frac{x^{13}}{13 \cdot 4!} \dots\right]_{0}^{1/2} \approx \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2^{4} \cdot 4} + \frac{1}{2^{7} \cdot 7 \cdot 2!} \frac{1}{2^{10} \cdot 10 \cdot 3!} + \frac{1}{2^{13} \cdot 13 \cdot 4!} \frac{1}{2^{16} \cdot 16 \cdot 5!} \approx 0.484917143$
- 70.  $\int_{0}^{1} x \sin(x^{3}) dx = \int_{0}^{1} x \left( x^{3} \frac{x^{9}}{3!} + \frac{x^{15}}{5!} \frac{x^{21}}{7!} + \frac{x^{27}}{9!} + \dots \right) dx = \int_{0}^{1} \left( x^{4} \frac{x^{10}}{3!} + \frac{x^{16}}{5!} \frac{x^{22}}{7!} + \frac{x^{28}}{9!} \dots \right) dx$  $= \left[ \frac{x^{5}}{5} \frac{x^{11}}{11 \cdot 3!} + \frac{x^{17}}{17 \cdot 5!} \frac{x^{23}}{23 \cdot 7!} + \frac{x^{29}}{29 \cdot 9!} \dots \right]_{0}^{1} \approx 0.185330149$
- 71.  $\int_{1}^{1/2} \frac{\tan^{-1}x}{2} dx = \int_{1}^{1/2} \left( 1 \frac{x^{2}}{3} + \frac{x^{4}}{5} \frac{x^{6}}{7} + \frac{x^{8}}{9} \frac{x^{10}}{11} + \dots \right) dx = \left[ x \frac{x^{3}}{9} + \frac{x^{5}}{25} \frac{x^{7}}{49} + \frac{x^{9}}{81} \frac{x^{11}}{121} + \dots \right]_{0}^{1/2}$   $\approx \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{9 \cdot 2^{3}} + \frac{1}{5^{2} \cdot 2^{5}} \frac{1}{7^{2} \cdot 2^{7}} + \frac{1}{9^{2} \cdot 2^{9}} \frac{1}{11^{2} \cdot 2^{11}} + \frac{1}{13^{2} \cdot 2^{13}} \frac{1}{15^{2} \cdot 2^{15}} + \frac{1}{17^{2} \cdot 2^{17}} \frac{1}{19^{2} \cdot 2^{19}} + \frac{1}{21^{2} \cdot 2^{21}} \approx 0.4872223583$

72. 
$$\int_0^{1/64} \frac{\tan^{-1}x}{\sqrt{x}} dx = \int_0^{1/64} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \left( x - \frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{x^5}{5} - \frac{x^7}{7} + \dots \right) dx = \int_0^{1/64} \left( x^{1/2} - \frac{1}{3} x^{5/2} + \frac{1}{5} x^{9/2} - \frac{1}{7} x^{13/2} + \dots \right) dx$$

$$= \left[ \frac{2}{3} x^{3/2} - \frac{2}{21} x^{7/2} + \frac{2}{55} x^{11/2} - \frac{2}{105} x^{15/2} + \dots \right]_0^{1/64} = \left( \frac{2}{3 \cdot 8^3} - \frac{2}{21 \cdot 8^7} + \frac{2}{55 \cdot 8^{11}} - \frac{2}{105 \cdot 8^{15}} + \dots \right) \approx 0.0013020379$$

$$73. \ \lim_{x \to 0} \ \frac{7 \sin x}{e^{2x} - 1} = \lim_{x \to 0} \ \frac{7 \left( x - \frac{x^3}{3!} + \frac{x^5}{5!} - \ldots \right)}{\left( 2x + \frac{2^2 x^2}{2!} + \frac{2^3 x^3}{3!} + \ldots \right)} = \lim_{x \to 0} \ \frac{7 \left( 1 - \frac{x^2}{3!} + \frac{x^4}{5!} - \ldots \right)}{\left( 2 + \frac{2^2 x}{2!} + \frac{2^3 x^2}{3!} + \ldots \right)} = \frac{7}{2}$$

74. 
$$\lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{e^{\theta} - e^{-\theta} - 2\theta}{\theta - \sin \theta} = \lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{\left(1 + \theta + \frac{\theta^{2}}{2!} + \frac{\theta^{3}}{3!} + \ldots\right) - \left(1 - \theta + \frac{\theta^{2}}{2!} - \frac{\theta^{3}}{3!} + \ldots\right) - 2\theta}{\theta - \left(\theta - \frac{\theta^{3}}{3!} + \frac{\theta^{5}}{5!} - \ldots\right)} = \lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{2\left(\frac{\theta^{3}}{3!} + \frac{\theta^{5}}{5!} + \ldots\right)}{\left(\frac{\theta^{3}}{3!} - \frac{\theta^{5}}{5!} + \ldots\right)} = \lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{2\left(\frac{1}{3!} + \frac{\theta^{2}}{5!} + \ldots\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{3!} - \frac{\theta^{2}}{5!} + \ldots\right)} = 2$$

$$75. \lim_{t \to 0} \left( \frac{1}{2 - 2\cos t} - \frac{1}{t^2} \right) = \lim_{t \to 0} \frac{t^2 - 2 + 2\cos t}{2t^2(1 - \cos t)} = \lim_{t \to 0} \frac{t^2 - 2 + 2\left(1 - \frac{t^2}{2} + \frac{t^4}{4!} - \dots\right)}{2t^2\left(1 - 1 + \frac{t^2}{2} - \frac{t^4}{4!} + \dots\right)} = \lim_{t \to 0} \frac{2\left(\frac{t^4}{4!} - \frac{t^6}{6!} + \dots\right)}{\left(t^4 - \frac{2t^6}{4!} + \dots\right)} = \lim_{t \to 0} \frac{2\left(\frac{t^4}{4!} - \frac{t^6}{6!} + \dots\right)}{\left(1 - \frac{2t^2}{4!} + \dots\right)} = \lim_{t \to 0} \frac{2\left(\frac{t^4}{4!} - \frac{t^6}{6!} + \dots\right)}{\left(1 - \frac{2t^2}{4!} + \dots\right)}$$

76. 
$$\lim_{h \to 0} \frac{\left(\frac{\sin h}{h}\right) - \cos h}{h^2} = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{\left(1 - \frac{h^2}{3!} + \frac{h^4}{5!} - \dots\right) - \left(1 - \frac{h^2}{2!} + \frac{h^4}{4!} - \dots\right)}{h^2}$$

$$= \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{\left(\frac{h^2}{2!} - \frac{h^2}{3!} + \frac{h^4}{5!} - \frac{h^4}{4!} + \frac{h^6}{6!} - \frac{h^6}{7!} + \dots\right)}{h^2} = \lim_{h \to 0} \left(\frac{1}{2!} - \frac{1}{3!} + \frac{h^2}{5!} - \frac{h^2}{4!} + \frac{h^4}{6!} - \frac{h^4}{7!} + \dots\right) = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$77. \lim_{z \to 0} \frac{\frac{1 - \cos^2 z}{\ln(1 - z) + \sin z}}{\frac{1 - \left(1 - z^2 + \frac{z^4}{3} - \ldots\right)}{\left(-z - \frac{z^2}{2} - \frac{z^3}{3} - \ldots\right) + \left(z - \frac{z^3}{3!} + \frac{z^5}{5!} - \ldots\right)}} = \lim_{z \to 0} \frac{\left(z^2 - \frac{z^4}{3} + \ldots\right)}{\left(-\frac{z^2}{2} - \frac{2z^3}{3} - \frac{z^4}{4} - \ldots\right)}$$

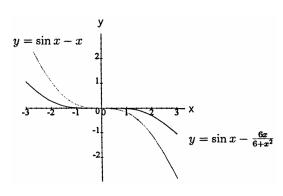
$$= \lim_{z \to 0} \frac{\left(1 - \frac{z^2}{3} + \ldots\right)}{\left(-\frac{1}{2} - \frac{2z}{3} - \frac{z^2}{4} - \ldots\right)} = -2$$

78. 
$$\lim_{y \to 0} \frac{y^2}{\cos y - \cosh y} = \lim_{y \to 0} \frac{y^2}{\left(1 - \frac{y^2}{2} + \frac{y^4}{4!} - \frac{y^6}{6!} + \dots\right) - \left(1 + \frac{y^2}{2!} + \frac{y^4}{4!} + \frac{y^6}{6!} + \dots\right)} = \lim_{y \to 0} \frac{y^2}{\left(-\frac{2y^2}{2} - \frac{2y^6}{6!} - \dots\right)} = \lim_{y \to 0} \frac{1}{\left(-1 - \frac{2y^4}{6!} - \dots\right)} = -1$$

79. 
$$\lim_{x \to 0} \left( \frac{\sin 3x}{x^3} + \frac{r}{x^2} + s \right) = \lim_{x \to 0} \left[ \frac{\left( 3x - \frac{(3x)^3}{6} + \frac{(3x)^5}{120} - \dots \right)}{x^3} + \frac{r}{x^2} + s \right] = \lim_{x \to 0} \left( \frac{3}{x^2} - \frac{9}{2} + \frac{81x^2}{40} + \dots + \frac{r}{x^2} + s \right) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{r}{x^2} + \frac{3}{x^2} = 0 \text{ and } s - \frac{9}{2} = 0 \Rightarrow r = -3 \text{ and } s = \frac{9}{2}$$

80. The approximation  $\sin x \approx \frac{6x}{6+x^2}$  is better than  $\sin x \approx x$ .



81. 
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{2 \cdot 5 \cdot 8 \cdots (3n-1)(3n+2)x^{n+1}}{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdots (2n)(2n+2)} \cdot \frac{2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdots (2n)}{2 \cdot 5 \cdot 8 \cdots (3n-1)x^n} \right| < 1 \implies |x| \lim_{n \to \infty} \left| \frac{3n+2}{2n+2} \right| < 1 \implies |x| < \frac{2}{3}$$
 
$$\Rightarrow \text{ the radius of convergence is } \frac{2}{3}$$

$$\begin{array}{ll} 82. \ \ \, \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, \left| \frac{_{3 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot \cdot \cdot (2n+1)(2n+3)(x-1)^{n+1}}}{_{4 \cdot 9 \cdot 14 \cdot \cdot \cdot (5n-1)(5n+4)}} \cdot \frac{_{4 \cdot 9 \cdot 14 \cdot \cdot \cdot (5n-1)}}{_{3 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot \cdot \cdot (2n+1)x^n}} \right| < 1 \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, \left| x \right| \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, \left| \frac{2n+3}{5n+4} \right| < 1 \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, \left| x \right| < \frac{5}{2} \\ \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, \text{the radius of convergence is } \frac{5}{2} \\ \end{array}$$

$$\begin{split} 83. \ \ \sum_{k=2}^n \ \ln \left(1 - \tfrac{1}{k^2}\right) &= \sum_{k=2}^n \left[\ln \left(1 + \tfrac{1}{k}\right) + \ln \left(1 - \tfrac{1}{k}\right)\right] = \sum_{k=2}^n \left[\ln (k+1) - \ln k + \ln (k-1) - \ln k\right] \\ &= \left[\ln 3 - \ln 2 + \ln 1 - \ln 2\right] + \left[\ln 4 - \ln 3 + \ln 2 - \ln 3\right] + \left[\ln 5 - \ln 4 + \ln 3 - \ln 4\right] + \left[\ln 6 - \ln 5 + \ln 4 - \ln 5\right] \\ &+ \ldots + \left[\ln (n+1) - \ln n + \ln (n-1) - \ln n\right] = \left[\ln 1 - \ln 2\right] + \left[\ln (n+1) - \ln n\right] \qquad \text{after cancellation} \\ &\Rightarrow \sum_{k=2}^n \ln \left(1 - \tfrac{1}{k^2}\right) = \ln \left(\tfrac{n+1}{2n}\right) \ \Rightarrow \ \sum_{k=2}^\infty \ln \left(1 - \tfrac{1}{k^2}\right) = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ln \left(\tfrac{n+1}{2n}\right) = \ln \tfrac{1}{2} \text{ is the sum} \end{split}$$

84. 
$$\sum_{k=2}^{n} \frac{1}{k^2 - 1} = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{k=2}^{n} \left( \frac{1}{k - 1} - \frac{1}{k + 1} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \left( \frac{1}{1} - \frac{1}{3} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{5} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{6} \right) + \dots + \left( \frac{1}{n - 2} - \frac{1}{n} \right) \right]$$

$$+ \left( \frac{1}{n - 1} - \frac{1}{n + 1} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n + 1} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{3}{2} - \frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n + 1} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{3n(n + 1) - 2(n + 1) - 2n}{2n(n + 1)} \right] = \frac{3n^2 - n - 2}{4n(n + 1)}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sum_{k=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k^2 - 1} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{3}{2} - \frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n + 1} \right) = \frac{3}{4}$$

$$\begin{array}{lll} 85. \ \ (a) & \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{1 \cdot 4 \cdot 7 \cdots (3n-2)(3n+1) x^{3n+3}}{(3n+3)!} \cdot \frac{(3n)!}{1 \cdot 4 \cdot 7 \cdots (3n-2) x^{3n}} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \left| x^3 \right| \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{(3n+1)}{(3n+1)(3n+2)(3n+3)} \\ & = \left| x^3 \right| \cdot 0 < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \text{the radius of convergence is } \infty \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{lll} \text{(b)} & y=1+\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1\cdot 4\cdot 7\cdots (3n-2)}{(3n)!}\,x^{3n} \;\Rightarrow\; \frac{dy}{dx}=\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1\cdot 4\cdot 7\cdots (3n-2)}{(3n-1)!}\,x^{3n-1} \\ & \Rightarrow\; \frac{d^2y}{dx^2}=\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1\cdot 4\cdot 7\cdots (3n-2)}{(3n-2)!}\,x^{3n-2}=x+\sum\limits_{n=2}^{\infty}\frac{1\cdot 4\cdot 7\cdots (3n-5)}{(3n-3)!}\,x^{3n-2} \\ & =x\left(1+\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty}\frac{1\cdot 4\cdot 7\cdots (3n-2)}{(3n)!}\,x^{3n}\right)=xy+0\;\Rightarrow\; a=1\;\text{and}\; b=0 \end{array}$$

86. (a) 
$$\frac{x^2}{1+x} = \frac{x^2}{1-(-x)} = x^2 + x^2(-x) + x^2(-x)^2 + x^2(-x)^3 + \dots = x^2 - x^3 + x^4 - x^5 + \dots = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} (-1)^n x^n$$
 which converges absolutely for  $|x| < 1$ 

(b) 
$$x = 1 \Rightarrow \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} (-1)^n x^n = \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} (-1)^n$$
 which diverges

87. Yes, the series 
$$\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \, a_n b_n$$
 converges as we now show. Since  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  converges it follows that  $a_n \to 0 \Rightarrow a_n < 1$  for  $n >$  some index  $N \Rightarrow a_n b_n < b_n$  for  $n > N \Rightarrow \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n b_n$  converges by the Direct Comparison Test with  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \, b_n$ 

- 88. No, the series  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n b_n$  might diverge (as it would if  $a_n$  and  $b_n$  both equaled n) or it might converge (as it would if  $a_n$  and  $b_n$  both equaled  $\frac{1}{n}$ ).
- 89.  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}(x_{n+1}-x_n)=\lim_{n\to\infty}\sum_{k=1}^{\infty}(x_{k+1}-x_k)=\lim_{n\to\infty}(x_{n+1}-x_1)=\lim_{n\to\infty}(x_{n+1})-x_1 \Rightarrow \text{ both the series and sequence must either converge or diverge.}$

- 90. It converges by the Limit Comparison Test since  $\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{\left(\frac{a_n}{1+a_n}\right)}{a_n}=\lim_{n\to\infty}\frac{1}{1+a_n}=1$  because  $\sum_{n=1}^\infty a_n$  converges and so  $a_n\to 0$ .
- $\begin{array}{l} 91. \ \, \sum _{n=1}^{\infty} \ \, \frac{a_n}{n} = a_1 + \frac{a_2}{2} + \frac{a_3}{3} + \frac{a_4}{4} + \ldots \\ \geq a_1 + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) a_2 + \left(\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4}\right) a_4 + \left(\frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{7} + \frac{1}{8}\right) a_8 \\ + \left(\frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{10} + \frac{1}{11} + \ldots + \frac{1}{16}\right) a_{16} + \ldots \\ \geq \frac{1}{2} \left(a_2 + a_4 + a_8 + a_{16} + \ldots\right) \text{ which is a divergent series} \end{array}$
- 92.  $a_n = \frac{1}{\ln n}$  for  $n \ge 2 \ \Rightarrow \ a_2 \ge a_3 \ge a_4 \ge \dots$ , and  $\frac{1}{\ln 2} + \frac{1}{\ln 4} + \frac{1}{\ln 8} + \dots = \frac{1}{\ln 2} + \frac{1}{2 \ln 2} + \frac{1}{3 \ln 2} + \dots$  $= \frac{1}{\ln 2} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots \right) \text{ which diverges so that } 1 + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n \ln n} \text{ diverges by the Integral Test.}$

### CHAPTER 10 ADDITIONAL AND ADVANCED EXERCISES

- $\begin{array}{l} \text{1. converges since } \frac{1}{(3n-2)^{(2n+1)/2}} < \frac{1}{(3n-2)^{3/2}} \text{ and } \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(3n-2)^{3/2}} \text{ converges by the Limit Comparison Test:} \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n^{3/2}}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{(n-2)^{3/2}}\right)} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \left(\frac{3n-2}{n}\right)^{3/2} = 3^{3/2} \\ \end{array}$
- 2. converges by the Integral Test:  $\int_{1}^{\infty} (\tan^{-1} x)^{2} \frac{dx}{x^{2}+1} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \frac{(\tan^{-1} x)^{3}}{3} \right]_{1}^{b} = \lim_{b \to \infty} \left[ \frac{(\tan^{-1} b)^{3}}{3} \frac{\pi^{3}}{192} \right] = \left( \frac{\pi^{3}}{24} \frac{\pi^{3}}{192} \right) = \frac{7\pi^{3}}{192}$
- 3. diverges by the nth-Term Test since  $\lim_{n\to\infty} a_n = \lim_{n\to\infty} (-1)^n \tanh n = \lim_{b\to\infty} (-1)^n \left(\frac{1-e^{-2n}}{1+e^{-2n}}\right) = \lim_{n\to\infty} (-1)^n \det n = \lim_{h\to\infty} (-1)^n$
- $\begin{array}{ll} \text{4. converges by the Direct Comparison Test:} & n! < n^n \ \Rightarrow \ \ln{(n!)} < n \ln{(n)} \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{\ln{(n!)}}{\ln{(n)}} < n \\ \Rightarrow & \log_n{(n!)} < n \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{\log_n{(n!)}}{n^3} < \frac{1}{n^2} \text{, which is the nth-term of a convergent p-series} \\ \end{array}$
- $\begin{array}{l} \text{5. converges by the Direct Comparison Test: } a_1 = 1 = \frac{12}{(1)(3)(2)^2} \text{, } a_2 = \frac{1\cdot 2}{3\cdot 4} = \frac{12}{(2)(4)(3)^2} \text{, } a_3 = \left(\frac{2\cdot 3}{4\cdot 5}\right) \left(\frac{1\cdot 2}{3\cdot 4}\right) \\ = \frac{12}{(3)(5)(4)^2} \text{, } a_4 = \left(\frac{3\cdot 4}{5\cdot 6}\right) \left(\frac{2\cdot 3}{4\cdot 5}\right) \left(\frac{1\cdot 2}{3\cdot 4}\right) = \frac{12}{(4)(6)(5)^2} \text{, } \dots \\ \Rightarrow 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{12}{(n+1)(n+3)(n+2)^2} \text{ represents the given series and } \frac{12}{(n+1)(n+3)(n+2)^2} < \frac{12}{n^4} \text{, which is the nth-term of a convergent p-series} \\ \end{array}$
- 6. converges by the Ratio Test:  $\lim_{n\to\infty}\ \frac{a_{n+1}}{a_n}=\lim_{n\to\infty}\ \frac{n}{(n-1)(n+1)}=0<1$
- 7. diverges by the nth-Term Test since if  $a_n \to L$  as  $n \to \infty$ , then  $L = \frac{1}{1+L} \Rightarrow L^2 + L 1 = 0 \Rightarrow L = \frac{-1 \pm \sqrt{5}}{2} \neq 0$
- 8. Split the given series into  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{3^{2n+1}}$  and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2n}{3^{2n}}$ ; the first subseries is a convergent geometric series and the second converges by the Root Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \sqrt[n]{\frac{2n}{3^{2n}}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{2}\sqrt[n]{n}}{9} = \frac{1}{9} = \frac{1}{9} < 1$
- 9.  $f(x) = \cos x$  with  $a = \frac{\pi}{3} \Rightarrow f\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = 0.5$ ,  $f'\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ ,  $f''\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = -0.5$ ,  $f'''\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ ,  $f^{(4)}\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = 0.5$ ;  $\cos x = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\left(x \frac{\pi}{3}\right) \frac{1}{4}\left(x \frac{\pi}{3}\right)^2 + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{12}\left(x \frac{\pi}{3}\right)^3 + \dots$

10. 
$$f(x) = \sin x$$
 with  $a = 2\pi \implies f(2\pi) = 0$ ,  $f'(2\pi) = 1$ ,  $f''(2\pi) = 0$ ,  $f'''(2\pi) = -1$ ,  $f^{(4)}(2\pi) = 0$ ,  $f^{(5)}(2\pi) = 1$ ,  $f^{(6)}(2\pi) = 0$ ,  $f^{(7)}(2\pi) = -1$ ;  $\sin x = (x - 2\pi) - \frac{(x - 2\pi)^3}{3!} + \frac{(x - 2\pi)^5}{5!} - \frac{(x - 2\pi)^7}{7!} + \dots$ 

11. 
$$e^x = 1 + x + \frac{x^2}{2!} + \frac{x^3}{3!} + \dots$$
 with  $a = 0$ 

12. 
$$f(x) = \ln x$$
 with  $a = 1 \Rightarrow f(1) = 0$ ,  $f'(1) = 1$ ,  $f''(1) = -1$ ,  $f'''(1) = 2$ ,  $f^{(4)}(1) = -6$ ;  $\ln x = (x - 1) - \frac{(x - 1)^2}{2} + \frac{(x - 1)^3}{3} - \frac{(x - 1)^4}{4} + \dots$ 

13. 
$$f(x) = \cos x$$
 with  $a = 22\pi \implies f(22\pi) = 1$ ,  $f'(22\pi) = 0$ ,  $f''(22\pi) = -1$ ,  $f'''(22\pi) = 0$ ,  $f^{(4)}(22\pi) = 1$ ,  $f^{(5)}(22\pi) = 0$ ,  $f^{(6)}(22\pi) = -1$ ;  $\cos x = 1 - \frac{1}{2}(x - 22\pi)^2 + \frac{1}{4!}(x - 22\pi)^4 - \frac{1}{6!}(x - 22\pi)^6 + \dots$ 

14. 
$$f(x) = \tan^{-1} x$$
 with  $a = 1 \implies f(1) = \frac{\pi}{4}$ ,  $f'(1) = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $f''(1) = -\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $f'''(1) = \frac{1}{2}$ ;  $\tan^{-1} x = \frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{(x-1)}{2} - \frac{(x-1)^2}{4} + \frac{(x-1)^3}{12} + \dots$ 

$$15. \text{ Yes, the sequence converges: } c_n = (a^n + b^n)^{1/n} \ \Rightarrow \ c_n = b \left( \left( \frac{a}{b} \right)^n + 1 \right)^{1/n} \ \Rightarrow \lim_{n \to \infty} \ c_n = \ln b + \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln \left( \left( \frac{a}{b} \right)^n + 1 \right)}{n} = \ln b + \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln \left( \left( \frac{a}{b} \right)^n + 1 \right)}{n} = \ln b \text{ since } 0 < a < b. \text{ Thus, } \lim_{n \to \infty} c_n = e^{\ln b} = b.$$

$$16. \ 1 + \frac{2}{10} + \frac{3}{10^2} + \frac{7}{10^3} + \frac{2}{10^4} + \frac{3}{10^5} + \frac{7}{10^6} + \dots = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{2}{10^{3n-2}} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{3}{10^{3n-1}} + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{7}{10^{3n}}$$

$$= 1 + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{2}{10^{3n+1}} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{3}{10^{3n+2}} + \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{7}{10^{3n+3}} = 1 + \frac{\left(\frac{2}{10}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^3} + \frac{\left(\frac{3}{10^2}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^3} + \frac{\left(\frac{7}{10^3}\right)}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^3}$$

$$= 1 + \frac{200}{999} + \frac{30}{999} + \frac{7}{999} = \frac{999 + 237}{999} = \frac{412}{333}$$

$$\begin{array}{l} 17. \ \, s_n = \sum\limits_{k=0}^{n-1} \int\limits_{k}^{k+1} \frac{dx}{1+x^2} \, \Rightarrow \, \, s_n = \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{1+x^2} + \int_1^2 \frac{dx}{1+x^2} + \ldots \, + \int_{n-1}^n \frac{dx}{1+x^2} \, \Rightarrow \, \, s_n = \int_0^n \frac{dx}{1+x^2} \\ \quad \Rightarrow \, \, \lim\limits_{n \, \to \, \infty} \, s_n = \lim\limits_{n \, \to \, \infty} \, \left( tan^{-1} \, n - tan^{-1} \, 0 \right) = \frac{\pi}{2} \\ \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{ll} 18. \ \ \, \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, \left| \frac{(n+1)x^{n+1}}{(n+2)(2x+1)^{n+1}} \cdot \frac{(n+1)(2x+1)^n}{nx^n} \right| = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \, \left| \frac{x}{2x+1} \cdot \frac{(n+1)^2}{n(n+2)} \right| = \left| \frac{x}{2x+1} \right| < 1 \\ \Rightarrow \ \, |x| < |2x+1| \ \, ; \ \, if \ \, x > 0, \ \, |x| < |2x+1| \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, x < 2x+1 \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, x > -1; \ \, if \ \, \frac{1}{2} < x < 0, \ \, |x| < |2x+1| \\ \Rightarrow \ \, -x < 2x+1 \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, 3x > -1 \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, x > -\frac{1}{3} \ \, ; \ \, if \ \, x < -\frac{1}{2} \ \, , \ \, |x| < |2x+1| \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, -x < -2x-1 \ \, \Rightarrow \ \, x < -1. \ \, \text{Therefore,} \\ \text{the series converges absolutely for } x < -1 \ \, \text{and } x > -\frac{1}{3} \ \, . \end{array}$$

- 19. (a) No, the limit does not appear to depend on the value of the constant a
  - (b) Yes, the limit depends on the value of b

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{(c)} \quad s = \left(1 - \frac{\cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{n}\right)^n \ \Rightarrow \ \ln s = \frac{\ln\left(1 - \frac{\cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)} \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \ln s = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{1 - \frac{\cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{n}}\right)\left(\frac{-\frac{a}{n}\sin\left(\frac{a}{n}\right) + \cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{n^2}\right)}{\left(-\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} \\ = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \frac{\frac{a}{n}\sin\left(\frac{a}{n}\right) - \cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{1 - \frac{\cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{n}} = \frac{0 - 1}{1 - 0} = -1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ s = e^{-1} \approx 0.3678794412; \text{ similarly,} \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left(1 - \frac{\cos\left(\frac{a}{n}\right)}{bn}\right)^n = e^{-1/b} \end{array}$$

$$20. \ \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ a_n \ converges \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ a_n = 0; \\ \lim_{n \to \infty} \left[ \left( \frac{1+\sin a_n}{2} \right)^n \right]^{1/n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left( \frac{1+\sin a_n}{2} \right) = \frac{1+\sin \left( \lim_{n \to \infty} a_n \right)}{2} = \frac{1+\sin 0}{2}$$
 
$$= \frac{1}{2} \ \Rightarrow \ \text{the series converges by the nth-Root Test}$$

$$21. \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{u_{n+1}}{u_n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \lim_{n \to \infty} \ \left| \frac{b^{n+1}x^{n+1}}{\ln(n+1)} \cdot \frac{\ln n}{b^nx^n} \right| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ |bx| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ -\frac{1}{b} < x < \frac{1}{b} = 5 \ \Rightarrow \ b = \ \pm \frac{1}{5}$$

- 22. A polynomial has only a finite number of nonzero terms in its Taylor series, but the functions sin x, ln x and e<sup>x</sup> have infinitely many nonzero terms in their Taylor expansions.
- $23. \ \lim_{x \to 0} \ \frac{\sin{(ax)} \sin{x} x}{x^3} = \lim_{x \to 0} \ \frac{\left(ax \frac{a^3x^3}{3!} + \ldots\right) \left(x \frac{x^3}{3!} + \ldots\right) x}{x^3} = \lim_{x \to 0} \ \left[\frac{a 2}{x^2} \frac{a^3}{3!} + \frac{1}{3!} \left(\frac{a^5}{5!} \frac{1}{5!}\right)x^2 + \ldots\right]$  is finite if  $a 2 = 0 \ \Rightarrow \ a = 2$ ;  $\lim_{x \to 0} \ \frac{\sin{2x} \sin{x} x}{x^3} = -\frac{2^3}{3!} + \frac{1}{3!} = -\frac{7}{6}$
- 24.  $\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\cos ax b}{2x^2} = -1 \implies \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\left(1 \frac{a^2x^2}{2} + \frac{a^4x^4}{4!} \dots\right) b}{2x^2} = -1 \implies \lim_{x \to 0} \left(\frac{1 b}{2x^2} \frac{a^2}{4} + \frac{a^2x^2}{48} \dots\right) = -1$   $\implies b = 1 \text{ and } a = \pm 2$
- 25. (a)  $\frac{u_n}{u_{n+1}} = \frac{(n+1)^2}{n^2} = 1 + \frac{2}{n} + \frac{1}{n^2} \implies C = 2 > 1$  and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^2}$  converges
  - (b)  $\frac{u_n}{u_{n+1}}=\frac{n+1}{n}=1+\frac{1}{n}+\frac{0}{n^2} \ \Rightarrow \ C=1\leq 1$  and  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty}\ \frac{1}{n}$  diverges
- $26. \ \, \frac{u_n}{u_{n+1}} = \frac{2n(2n+1)}{(2n-1)^2} = \frac{4n^2+2n}{4n^2-4n+1} = 1 + \frac{\binom{6}{4}}{n} + \frac{5}{4n^2-4n+1} = 1 + \frac{\binom{3}{2}}{n} + \frac{\left[\frac{5n^2}{\left(4n^2-4n+1\right)}\right]}{n^2} \text{ after long division} \\ \Rightarrow C = \frac{3}{2} > 1 \text{ and } |f(n)| = \frac{5n^2}{4n^2-4n+1} = \frac{5}{\left(4-\frac{4}{n}+\frac{1}{n^2}\right)} \le 5 \ \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} u_n \text{ converges by Raabe's Test}$
- 27. (a)  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = L \Rightarrow a_n^2 \le a_n \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n = a_n L \Rightarrow \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n^2$  converges by the Direct Comparison Test
  - (b) converges by the Limit Comparison Test:  $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{a_n}{1-a_n}\right)}{a_n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{1-a_n} = 1$  since  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$  converges and therefore  $\lim_{n \to \infty} a_n = 0$
- 28. If  $0 < a_n < 1$  then  $|\ln{(1-a_n)}| = -\ln{(1-a_n)} = a_n + \frac{a_n^2}{2} + \frac{a_n^3}{3} + \dots < a_n + a_n^2 + a_n^3 + \dots = \frac{a_n}{1-a_n}$ , a positive term of a convergent series, by the Limit Comparison Test and Exercise 27b
- $29. \ \ (1-x)^{-1} = 1 + \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \ x^n \ \text{where} \ |x| < 1 \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{1}{(1-x)^2} = \frac{d}{dx} \, (1-x)^{-1} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n x^{n-1} \ \text{and when} \ x = \frac{1}{2} \ \text{we have}$   $4 = 1 + 2 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + 3 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + 4 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^3 + \ldots + n \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n-1} + \ldots$
- $\begin{array}{ll} 30. \ \ (a) & \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} x^{n+1} = \frac{x^2}{1-x} \ \Rightarrow \ \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} (n+1) x^n = \frac{2x-x^2}{(1-x)^2} \ \Rightarrow \ \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} n(n+1) x^{n-1} = \frac{2}{(1-x)^3} \ \Rightarrow \ \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} n(n+1) x^n = \frac{2x}{(1-x)^3} \\ & \Rightarrow \ \sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n(n+1)}{x^n} = \frac{\frac{2}{x}}{\left(1-\frac{1}{x}\right)^3} = \frac{2x^2}{(x-1)^3} \, , \ |x| > 1 \end{array}$ 
  - (b)  $x = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n(n+1)}{x^n} \Rightarrow x = \frac{2x^2}{(x-1)^3} \Rightarrow x^3 3x^2 + x 1 = 0 \Rightarrow x = 1 + \left(1 + \frac{\sqrt{57}}{9}\right)^{1/3} + \left(1 \frac{\sqrt{57}}{9}\right)^{1/3} \approx 2.769292$ , using a CAS or calculator
- 31. (a)  $\frac{1}{(1-x)^2} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{1}{1-x} \right) = \frac{d}{dx} \left( 1 + x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots \right) = 1 + 2x + 3x^2 + 4x^3 + \dots = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} nx^{n-1}$ 
  - (b) from part (a) we have  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n\left(\frac{5}{6}\right)^{n-1} \left(\frac{1}{6}\right) = \left(\frac{1}{6}\right) \left[\frac{1}{1-\left(\frac{5}{6}\right)}\right]^2 = 6$

- (c) from part (a) we have  $\sum\limits_{n=1}^{\infty} np^{n-1}q = \frac{q}{(1-p)^2} = \frac{q}{q^2} = \frac{1}{q}$
- 32. (a)  $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} p_k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} 2^{-k} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{1 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = 1 \text{ and } E(x) = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} kp_k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k2^{-k} = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k2^{1-k} = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \frac{1}{\left[1 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\right]^2} = 2$ by Exercise 31(a)
  - (b)  $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} p_k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{5^{k-1}}{6^k} = \frac{1}{5} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \left( \frac{5}{6} \right)^k = \left( \frac{1}{5} \right) \left[ \frac{\left( \frac{5}{6} \right)}{1 \left( \frac{5}{6} \right)} \right] = 1 \text{ and } E(x) = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k p_k = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k \frac{5^{k-1}}{6^k} = \frac{1}{6} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k \left( \frac{5}{6} \right)^{k-1} = \left( \frac{1}{6} \right) \frac{1}{\left[ 1 \left( \frac{5}{2} \right) \right]^2} = 6$
  - $\begin{array}{l} \text{(c)} \quad \sum\limits_{k=1}^{\infty} \; p_k = \sum\limits_{k=1}^{\infty} \; \frac{1}{k(k+1)} = \sum\limits_{k=1}^{\infty} \; \left(\frac{1}{k} \frac{1}{k+1}\right) = \lim\limits_{k \, \to \, \infty} \; \left(1 \frac{1}{k+1}\right) = 1 \; \text{and} \; E(x) = \sum\limits_{k=1}^{\infty} \; k p_k = \sum\limits_{k=1}^{\infty} \; k \left(\frac{1}{k(k+1)}\right) \\ = \sum\limits_{k=1}^{\infty} \; \frac{1}{k+1} \; , \; \text{a divergent series so that} \; E(x) \; \text{does not exist} \\ \end{array}$
- $33. \ \ (a) \ \ R_n = C_0 e^{-kt_0} + C_0 e^{-2kt_0} + \ldots \\ + C_0 e^{-nkt_0} = \frac{C_0 e^{-kt_0} \left(1 e^{-nkt_0}\right)}{1 e^{-kt_0}} \ \Rightarrow \ R = \lim_{n \to \infty} \ R_n = \frac{C_0 e^{-kt_0}}{1 e^{-kt_0}} = \frac{C_0}{e^{kt_0} 1}$ 
  - (b)  $R_n = \frac{e^{-1}(1-e^{-n})}{1-e^{-1}} \Rightarrow R_1 = e^{-1} \approx 0.36787944 \text{ and } R_{10} = \frac{e^{-1}(1-e^{-10})}{1-e^{-1}} \approx 0.58195028;$   $R = \frac{1}{e-1} \approx 0.58197671; R R_{10} \approx 0.00002643 \Rightarrow \frac{R R_{10}}{R} < 0.0001$
  - $\begin{array}{ll} \text{(c)} & R_n = \frac{e^{-.1} \left(1 e^{-.ln}\right)}{1 e^{-.l}}, \, \frac{R}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{e^{.l} 1}\right) \approx 4.7541659; \, R_n > \frac{R}{2} \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{1 e^{-.ln}}{e^{.l} 1} > \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(\frac{1}{e^{.l} 1}\right) \\ & \Rightarrow \ 1 e^{-n/10} > \frac{1}{2} \ \Rightarrow \ e^{-n/10} < \frac{1}{2} \ \Rightarrow \ -\frac{n}{10} < \ln \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \ \Rightarrow \ \frac{n}{10} > -\ln \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \ \Rightarrow \ n > 6.93 \ \Rightarrow \ n = 7 \\ \end{array}$
- 34. (a)  $R = \frac{C_0}{e^{kt_0} 1} \Rightarrow Re^{kt_0} = R + C_0 = C_H \Rightarrow e^{kt_0} = \frac{C_H}{C_L} \Rightarrow t_0 = \frac{1}{k} \ln \left( \frac{C_H}{C_L} \right)$ 
  - (b)  $t_0 = \frac{1}{0.05} \ln e = 20 \text{ hrs}$
  - (c) Give an initial dose that produces a concentration of 2 mg/ml followed every  $t_0 = \frac{1}{0.02} \ln \left( \frac{2}{0.5} \right) \approx 69.31$  hrs by a dose that raises the concentration by 1.5 mg/ml
  - (d)  $t_0 = \frac{1}{0.2} \ln \left( \frac{0.1}{0.03} \right) = 5 \ln \left( \frac{10}{3} \right) \approx 6 \text{ hrs}$

646	Chapter	10 Infinite	Sequences	and	Series
NOTES	<b>5:</b>				